PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7: (11) International Publication Number: WO 00/12678 C12N **A2** (43) International Publication Date: 9 March 2000 (09.03.00) (21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/19726 (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, (22) International Filing Date: 31 August 1999 (31.08.99) GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, (30) Priority Data: SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, 60/098,964 ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, 1 September 1998 (01.09.98) US TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): HUMAN FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Key West (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). SN, TD, TG). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAILEY, Camella, C. Published [US/US]; 1753 Kilbourne Place NW, Washington, DC Without international search report and to be republished 20010 (US). CHOI, Gil, H. [CN/US]; 11429 Potomac Oaks upon receipt of that report. Drive, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). (74) Agents: HOOVER, Kenley, K. et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). (54) Title: STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS GENES AND POLYPEPTIDES

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to novel genes from *S. aureus* and the polypeptides they encode. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of *S. aureus* polypetide activity. The invention additionally relates to diagnostic methods for detecting *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids, polypeptides and antibodies in a biological sample. The present invention further relates to novel vaccines for the prevention or attenuation of infection by *Staphylococcus*.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ΑT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	7 .J	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	1E	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	II.	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of Americ
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JР	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portuga!		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

Staphylococcus aureus genes and polypeptides.

Field of the Invention

5

10

20

25

30

35

The present invention relates to novel *Staphylococcus aureus* genes (*S. aureus*) nucleic acids and polypeptides. Also provided are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. Further provided are diagnostic methods for detecting *S. aureus* using probes, primers, and antibodies to the *S. aureus* nucleic acids and polypeptides of the present invention. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of *S. aureus* polypeptide activity and to vaccines using *S. aureus* nucleic acids and polypeptides.

Background of the Invention

The genus *Staphylococcus* includes at least 20 distinct species. (For a review see Novick, R. P., The *Staphylococcus* as a Molecular Genetic System in MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF THE *STAPHYLOCOCCI*, 1-37 (R. Novick, Ed., VCH Publishers, New York (1990)). Species differ from one another by 80% or more, by hybridization kinetics, whereas strains within a species are at least 90% identical by the same measure.

The species *S. aureus*, a gram-positive, facultatively aerobic, clump-forming cocci, is among the most important etiological agents of bacterial infection in humans, as discussed briefly below.

Human Health and S. aureus

Staphylococcus aureus is a ubiquitous pathogen. See, e.g., Mims et al., MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (Mosby-Year Book Europe Limited, London, UK 1993). It is an etiological agent of a variety of conditions, ranging in severity from mild to fatal. A few of the more common conditions caused by S. aureus infection are burns, cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, joint infections, neonatal conjunctivitis, osteomyelitis, skin infections, surgical wound infection, scalded skin syndrome and toxic shock syndrome, some of which are described further below.

Burns: Burn wounds generally are sterile initially. However, they generally compromise physical and immune barriers to infection, cause loss of fluid and electrolytes and result in local or general physiological dysfunction. After cooling, contact with viable bacteria results in mixed colonization at the injury site. Infection may be restricted to the non-viable debris on the burn surface ("eschar"), it may progress into full skin infection and invade viable tissue below the eschar and it may reach below the skin, enter the lymphatic and blood circulation and develop into septicemia. S. aureus is among the most important pathogens typically found in burn wound infections. It can destroy granulation tissue and produce severe

septicemia.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Cellulitis: Cellulitis, an acute infection of the skin that expands from a typically superficial origin to spread below the cutaneous layer, most commonly is caused by S. aureus in conjunction with S. pyrogenes. Cellulitis can lead to systemic infection. In fact, cellulitis can be one aspect of synergistic bacterial gangrene. This condition typically is caused by a mixture of S. aureus and microaerophilic Streptococci. It causes necrosis and treatment is limited to excision of the necrotic tissue. The condition often is fatal.

Eyelid infections: S. aureus is the cause of styes and of "sticky eye" in neonates, among other eye infections. Typically such infections are limited to the surface of the eye, and may occasionally penetrate the surface with more severe consequences.

Food poisoning: Some strains of S. aureus produce one or more of five serologically distinct, heat and acid stable enterotoxins that are not destroyed by digestive process of the stomach and small intestine (enterotoxins A-E). Ingestion of the toxin, in sufficient quantities, typically results in severe vomiting, but not diarrhea. The effect does not require viable bacteria. Although the toxins are known, their mechanism of action is not understood.

Joint infections: S. aureus infects bone joints causing diseases such osteomyelitis. See, e.g., R. Cunningham et al., (1996) J. Med. Microbiol. 44:157-164.

Osteomyelitis: S. aureus is the most common causative agent of haematogenous osteomyelitis. The disease tends to occur in children and adolescents more than adults and it is associated with non-penetrating injuries to bones. Infection typically occurs in the long end of growing bone, hence its occurrence in physically immature populations. Most often, infection is localized in the vicinity of sprouting capillary loops adjacent to epiphysis growth plates in the end of long, growing bones.

Skin infections: S. aureus is the most common pathogen of such minor skin infections as abscesses and boils. Such infections often are resolved by normal host response mechanisms, but they also can develop into severe internal infections. Recurrent infections of the nasal passages plague nasal carriers of S. aureus.

Surgical Wound Infections: Surgical wounds often penetrate far into the body. Infection of such wound thus poses a grave risk to the patient. S. aureus is the most important causative agent of infections in surgical wounds. S. aureus is unusually adept at invading surgical wounds; sutured wounds can be infected by far fewer S. aureus cells then are necessary to cause infection in normal skin. Invasion of surgical wound can lead to severe S. aureus septicemia. Invasion of the blood stream by S. aureus can lead to seeding and infection of internal organs, particularly heart valves and bone, causing systemic diseases, such as endocarditis and osteomyelitis.

Scalded Skin Syndrome: S. aureus is responsible for "scalded skin syndrome" (also called toxic epidermal necrosis, Ritter's disease and Lyell's disease). This diseases occurs in older children, typically in outbreaks caused by flowering of S. aureus strains produce exfoliation(also called scalded skin syndrome toxin). Although the bacteria initially may infect

only a minor lesion, the toxin destroys intercellular connections, spreads epidermal layers and allows the infection to penetrate the outer layer of the skin, producing the desquamation that typifies the diseases. Shedding of the outer layer of skin generally reveals normal skin below, but fluid lost in the process can produce severe injury in young children if it is not treated properly.

Toxic Shock Syndrome: Toxic shock syndrome is caused by strains of S. aureus that produce the so-called toxic shock syndrome toxin. The disease can be caused by S. aureus infection at any site, but it is too often erroneously viewed exclusively as a disease solely of women who use tampons. The disease involves toxemia and septicemia, and can be fatal.

Nocosomial Infections: In the 1984 National Nocosomial Infection Surveillance Study ("NNIS") *S. aureus* was the most prevalent agent of surgical wound infections in many hospital services, including medicine, surgery, obstetrics, pediatrics and newborns.

Other Infections: Other types of infections, risk factors, etc. involving *S. aureus* are discussed in: A. Trilla (1995) J. Chemotherapy 3:37-43; F. Espersen (1995) J. Chemotherapy 3:11-17; D.E. Craven (1995) J. Chemotherapy 3:19-28; J.D. Breen et al. (1995) Infect. Dis. Clin. North Am. 9(1):11-24 (each incorporated herein in their entireties).

Resistance to drugs of S. aureus strains

10

15

20

25

30

35

Prior to the introduction of penicillin the prognosis for patients seriously infected with *S. aureus* was unfavorable. Following the introduction of penicillin in the early 1940s even the worst *S. aureus* infections generally could be treated successfully. The emergence of penicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* did not take long, however. Most strains of *S. aureus* encountered in hospital infections today do not respond to penicillin; although, fortunately, this is not the case for *S. aureus* encountered in community infections.

It is well known now that penicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* produce a lactamase which converts penicillin to pencillinoic acid, and thereby destroys antibiotic activity. Furthermore, the lactamase gene often is propagated episomally, typically on a plasmid, and often is only one of several genes on an episomal element that, together, confer multidrug resistance.

Methicillins, introduced in the 1960s, largely overcame the problem of penicillin resistance in *S. aureus*. These compounds conserve the portions of penicillin responsible for antibiotic activity and modify or alter other portions that make penicillin a good substrate for inactivating lactamases. However, methicillin resistance has emerged in *S. aureus*, along with resistance to many other antibiotics effective against this organism, including aminoglycosides, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, macrolides and lincosamides. In fact, methicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* generally are multiply drug resistant.

Methicillian-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) has become one of the most important nosocomial pathogens worldwide and poses serious infection control problems. Today, many strains are multiresistant against virtually all antibiotics with the exception of vancomycin-type

4

glycopeptide antibiotics.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Recent reports that transfer of vancomycin resistance genes from enterococci to *S. aureus* has been observed in the laboratory sustain the fear that MRSA might become resistant against vancomycin, too, a situation generally considered to result in a public health disaster.

MRSA owe their resistance against virtually all β -lactam antibiotics to the expression of an extra penicillin binding protein (PBP) 2a, encoded by the *mecA* gene. This additional very low affinity pbp, which is found exclusively in resistant strains, appears to be the only pbp still functioning in cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis at β -lactam concentrations high enough to saturate the normal set of *S. aureus* pbp 1-4. In 1983 it was shown by insertion mutagenesis using transposon Tn551 that several additional genes independent of *mecA* are needed to sustain the high level of methicillin resistance of MRSA. Interruption of these genes did not influence the resistance level by interfering with PBP2a expression, and were therefore called *fem* (factor essential for expression of methicillin resistance) or *aux* (auxiliary genes).

In the meantime six *fem* genes (femA- through F) have been described and the minimal number of additional *aux* genes has been estimated to be more than 10. Interference with *femA* and *femB* results in a strong reduction of methicillin resistance, back to sensitivity of strains without PBP2a. The *fem* genes are involved in specific steps of cell wall synthesis.

Consequently, inactivation of *fem* encoded factors induce β-lactam hypersensitivity in already sensitive strains. Both *femA* and *femB* have been shown to be involved in peptidoglycan pentaglycine interpeptide bridge formation. FemA is responsible for the formation of glycines 2 and 3, and FemB is responsible for formation of glycines 4 and 5. *S. aureus* may be involved in the formation of a monoglycine muropeptide precursors. FemC-F influence amidation of the iso-D-glutamic acid residue of the peptidoglycan stem peptide, formation of a minor muropeptide with L-alanine instead of glycine at position 1 of the interpeptide bridge, perform a yet unknown function, or are involved in an early step of peptidoglycan precursors biosynthesis (addition of L-lysine), respectively.

Summary of the Invention

The present invention provides isolated *S. aureus* polynucleotides and polypeptides shown in Table 1 and SEQ ID NO:1 through SEQ ID NO:61. One aspect of the invention provides isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising or alternatively consisting of polynucleotides having a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a nucleotide sequence shown in Table 1; (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding any of the amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1; and (c) a nucleotide sequence complementary to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a) or (b). The invention further provides for fragments of the nucleic acid molecules of (a), (b) & (c) above.

Further embodiments of the invention include isolated nucleic acid molecules that comprise, or alternatively consist of, a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least

90% identical, and more preferably at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical, to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a), (b) or (c) above, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a polynucleotide in (a), (b) or (c) above. Additional nucleic acid embodiments of the invention relate to isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising polynucleotides which encode the amino acid sequences of epitope-bearing portions of a *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence in (a) above.

The present invention also relates to recombinant vectors, which include the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and to host cells containing the recombinant vectors, as well as to methods of making such vectors and host cells. The present invention further relates to the use of these vectors in the production of *S. aureus* polypeptides or peptides by recombinant techniques.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The invention further provides isolated *S. aureus* polypeptides having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of an amino acid sequence of any of the polypeptides described in Table 1 or fragments thereof.

The polypeptides of the present invention also include polypeptides having an amino acid sequence with at least 70% similarity, and more preferably at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% similarity to those described in Table 1, as well as polypeptides having an amino acid sequence at least 70% identical, more preferably at least 75% identical, and still more preferably 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to those above; as well as isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding such polypeptides.

The present invention further provides a vaccine, preferably a multi-component vaccine comprising one or more of the *S. aureus* polynucleotides or polypeptides described in Table 1, or fragments thereof, together with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient, wherein the *S. aureus* polypeptide(s) are present in an amount effective to elicit an immune response to members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, or at least *S. aureus*, in an animal. The *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may further be combined with one or more immunogens of one or more other staphylococcal or non-staphylococcal organisms to produce a multi-component vaccine intended to elicit an immunological response against members of the *Staphylococcus* genus and, optionally, one or more non-staphylococcal organisms.

The vaccines of the present invention can be administered in a DNA form, e.g., "naked" DNA, wherein the DNA encodes one or more staphylococcal polypeptides and, optionally, one or more polypeptides of a non-staphylococcal organism. The DNA encoding one or more polypeptides may be constructed such that these polypeptides are expressed as fusion proteins.

The vaccines of the present invention may also be administered as a component of a genetically engineered organism or host cell. Thus, a genetically engineered organism or host cell which expresses one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides may be administered to an animal. For example, such a genetically engineered organism or host cell may contain one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention intracellularly, on its cell surface, or in its

6

periplasmic space. Further, such a genetically engineered organism or host cell may secrete one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides. The vaccines of the present invention may also be coadministered to an animal with an immune system modulator (*e.g.*, CD86 and GM-CSF).

The invention also provides a method of inducing an immunological response in an animal to one or more members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, preferably one or more isolates of the *S. aureus* species, comprising administering to the animal a vaccine as described above.

The invention further provides a method of inducing a protective immune response in an animal, sufficient to prevent, attenuate, or control an infection by members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, preferably at least *S. aureus* species, comprising administering to the animal a composition comprising one or more of the polynucleotides or polypeptides described in Table 1, or fragments thereof. Further, these polypeptides, or fragments thereof, may be conjugated to another immunogen and/or administered in admixture with an adjuvant.

The invention further relates to antibodies elicited in an animal by the administration of one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention and to methods for producing such antibodies and fragments thereof. The invention further relates to recombinant antibodies and fragments thereof and to methods for producing such antibodies and fragments thereof.

The invention also provides diagnostic methods for detecting the expression of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of Table 1 by members of the *Staphylococcus* genus in a biological or environmental sample. One such method involves assaying for the expression of a polynucleotide encoding *S. aureus* polypeptides in a sample from an animal. This expression may be assayed either directly (*e.g.*, by assaying polypeptide levels using antibodies elicited in response to amino acid sequences described in Table 1) or indirectly (*e.g.*, by assaying for antibodies having specificity for amino acid sequences described in Table 1). The expression of polynucleotides can also be assayed by detecting the nucleic acids of Table 1. An example of such a method involves the use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to amplify and detect *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid sequences.

The present invention also relates to nucleic acid probes having all or part of a nucleotide sequence described in Table 1 which are capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids. The invention further relates to a method of detecting one or more *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids in a biological sample obtained from an animal, said one or more nucleic acids encoding *Staphylococcus* polypeptides, comprising: (a) contacting the sample with one or more of the above-described nucleic acid probes, under conditions such that hybridization occurs, and (b) detecting hybridization of said one or more probes to the *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid present in the biological sample.

Detailed Description

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The present invention relates to recombinant antigenic *S. aureus* polypeptides and fragments thereof. The invention also relates to methods for using these polypeptides to produce immunological responses and to confer immunological protection to disease caused by

7

members of the genus *Staphylococcus*. The invention further relates to nucleic acid sequences which encode antigenic *S. aureus* polypeptides and to methods for detecting *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids and polypeptides in biological samples. The invention also relates to *Staphylococcus* specific antibodies and methods for detecting such antibodies produced in a host animal.

Definitions

10

15

20

25

30

35

The following definitions are provided to clarify the subject matter which the inventors consider to be the present invention.

As used herein, the phrase "pathogenic agent" means an agent which causes a disease state or affliction in an animal. Included within this definition, for examples, are bacteria, protozoans, fungi, viruses and metazoan parasites which either produce a disease state or render an animal infected with such an organism susceptible to a disease state (e.g., a secondary infection). Further included are species and strains of the genus *Staphylococcus* which produce disease states in animals.

As used herein, the term "organism" means any living biological system, including viruses, regardless of whether it is a pathogenic agent.

As used herein, the term "Staphylococcus" means any species or strain of bacteria which is members of the genus Staphylococcus regardless of whether they are known pathogenic agents.

As used herein, the phrase "one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention" means the amino acid sequence of one or more of the *S. aureus* polypeptides disclosed in Table 1. These polypeptides may be expressed as fusion proteins wherein the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention are linked to additional amino acid sequences which may be of Staphylococcal or non-Staphylococcal origin. This phrase further includes fragments of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention.

As used herein, the phrase "full-length amino acid sequence" and "full-length polypeptide" refer to an amino acid sequence or polypeptide encoded by a full-length open reading frame (ORF). For purposes of the present invention, polynucleotide ORFs in Table 1 are defined by the corresponding polypeptide sequences of Table 1 encoded by said polynucleotide. Therefore, a polynucleotide ORF is defined at the 5' end by the first base coding for the initiation codon of the corresponding polypeptide sequence of Table 1 and is defined at the 3' end by the last base of the last codon of said polypeptide sequence. As discussed below for polynucleotide fragments, the ORFs of the present invention may be claimed by a 5' and 3' position of a polynucleotide sequence of the present invention wherein the first base of said sequence is position 1.

As used herein, the phrase "truncated amino acid sequence" and "truncated polypeptide" refer to a sub-sequence of a full-length amino acid sequence or polypeptide. Several criteria may also be used to define the truncated amino acid sequence or polypeptide.

For example, a truncated polypeptide may be defined as a mature polypeptide (e.g., a polypeptide which lacks a leader sequence). A truncated polypeptide may also be defined as an amino acid sequence which is a portion of a longer sequence that has been selected for ease of expression in a heterologous system but retains regions which render the polypeptide useful for use in vaccines (e.g., antigenic regions which are expected to elicit a protective immune response).

Additional definitions are provided throughout the specification.

Explanation of Table 1

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Table 1 lists the full length *S. aureus* polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention. Each polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence is proceeded by a gene identifier. Each polynucleotide sequence is followed by at least one polypeptide sequence encoded by said polynucleotide. For some of the sequences of Table 1, a known biological activity and the name of the homolog with similar activity is listed after the gene sequence identifier.

Explanation of Table 2

Table 2 lists accession numbers for the closest matching sequences between the polypeptides of the present invention and those available through GenBank and GeneSeq databases. These reference numbers are the database entry numbers commonly used by those of skill in the art, who will be familiar with their denominations. The descriptions of the nomenclature for GenBank are available from the National Center for Biotechnology Information. Column 1 lists the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention. Column 2 lists the accession number of a "match" gene sequence in GenBank or GeneSeq databases. Column 3 lists the description of the "match" gene sequence. Columns 4 and 5 are the high score and smallest sum probability, respectively, calculated by BLAST. Polypeptides of the present invention that do not share significant identity/similarity with any polypeptide sequences of GenBank and GeneSeq are not represented in Table 2. Polypeptides of the present invention that share significant identity/similarity with more than one of the polypeptides of GenBank and GeneSeq may be represented more than once.

Explanation of Table 3.

The *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may include one or more conservative amino acid substitutions from natural mutations or human manipulation as indicated in Table 3. Changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein. Residues from the following groups, as indicated in Table 3, may be substituted for one another: Aromatic, Hydrophobic, Polar, Basic, Acidic, and Small,

Explanation of Table 4

Table 4 lists residues comprising antigenic epitopes of antigenic epitope-bearing fragments present in each of the full length *S. aureus* polypeptides described in Table 1 as predicted by the inventors using the algorithm of Jameson and Wolf, (1988) Comp. Appl. Biosci. 4:181-186. The Jameson-Wolf antigenic analysis was performed using the computer program PROTEAN (Version 3.11 for the Power MacIntosh, DNASTAR, Inc., 1228 South Park Street Madison, WI). *S. aureus* polypeptides shown in Table 1 may possess one or more antigenic epitopes comprising residues described in Table 4. It will be appreciated that depending on the analytical criteria used to predict antigenic determinants, the exact address of the determinant may vary slightly. The residues and locations shown described in Table 4 correspond to the amino acid sequences for each full length polypeptide sequence shown in Table 1 and in the Sequence Listing. Polypeptides of the present invention that do not have antigenic epitopes recognized by the Jameson-Wolf algorithm are not represented in Table 2.

Nucleic Acid Molecules

10

15

20

25

30

35

Sequenced S. aureus genomic DNA was obtained from the S. aureus strain ISP3. S. aureus strain ISP3, has been deposited at the American Type Culture Collection, as a convenience to those of skill in the art. The S. aureus strain ISP3 was deposited on 7 April 1998 at the ATCC, 10801 University Blvd. Manassas, VA 20110-2209, and given accession number 202108. As discussed elsewhere herein, polynucleotides of the present invention readily may be obtained by routine application of well known and standard procedures for cloning and sequencing DNA. A wide variety of S. aureus strains can be used to prepare S. aureus genomic DNA for cloning and for obtaining polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention. A wide variety of S. aureus strains are available to the public from recognized depository institutions, such as the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). It is recognized that minor variations is the nucleic acid and amino acid sequence may be expected from S. aureus strain to strain. The present invention provides for genes, including both polynucleotides and polypeptides, of the present invention from all the S. aureus strains.

Unless otherwise indicated, all nucleotide sequences determined by sequencing a DNA molecule herein were determined using an automated DNA sequencer (such as the Model 373 from Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster City, CA), and all amino acid sequences of polypeptides encoded by DNA molecules determined herein were predicted by translation of a DNA sequence determined as above. Therefore, as is known in the art for any DNA sequence determined by this automated approach, any nucleotide sequence determined herein may contain some errors. Nucleotide sequences determined by automation are typically at least about 90% identical, more typically at least about 95% to at least about 99.9% identical to the actual nucleotide sequence of the sequenced DNA molecule. The actual sequence can be more precisely determined by other approaches including manual DNA sequencing methods well known in the art. By "nucleotide sequence" of a nucleic acid molecule or polynucleotide is

intended to mean either a DNA or RNA sequence. Using the information provided herein, such as the nucleotide sequence in Table 1, a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention encoding a S. aureus polypeptide may be obtained using standard cloning and screening procedures, such as those for cloning DNAs using genomic DNA as starting material. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989). Illustrative of the invention, the nucleic acid molecule described in Table 1 was discovered in a DNA library derived from a S. aureus ISP3 genomic DNA.

10

TABLE 1. Nucleotide and Amino Acid Sequences of S. aureus Genes.

>HGS001, fabH, 3-oxoacyl-acyl-carrier protein synthase ATTAACTAGTCAATATTCCTACCTCIGACTTGAGTTTAAAAAGTAATCTATGTTAAATTAATACCTCGTATTAAAAATTT 15 ${\tt TATTAAGAAGGTGTTCAACTATGAACGTGGGTATTAAAGGTTTTGGTGCATATGCGCCAGAAAAGATTATTGACAATGCC}$ TGATCAAGATACTTCAGATTTAGCATATGAAGCAAGTTTAAAAGCAATCGCTGACGCTGGTATTCAGCCCGAAGATATAG ATATGATAATTGTTGCCACAGCAaCTGGaGATATGCCATTTCCAACTGTCGCAAATATGTTGCAAGAACGTTTAGGGACG GGCAAAGTTGCCTCTATGGATCAACTTGCAGCATGTTCTGGATTTATGTATTCAATGATTACAGCTAAACAATATGTTCA 20 ATCTGGAGATTATCATAACATTTTAGTTGTCGGTGCAGATAAATTATCTAAAATAACAGATTTAACTGACCGTTCTACTG ${\tt CAGITCTATTTGGAGATGGTGCAGGTGCGGTTATCATCGGTGAAGTTTCAGATGGCAGAGGTATTATAAGTTATGAAATG}$ TAAATTTGCTGTTAGAATTATGGGTGATGCATCAACACGTGTAGTTGAAAAAGCGAATTTAACATCAGATGATATAGATT TATTTATTCCTCATCAAGCTAATATTAGAATTATGGAATCAGCTAGAGAACGCTTAGGTATTTCAAAAGACAAAATGAGT 25 GTFTCTGTAAATAAATATGGAAATACTTCAGCTGCGTCAATACCTTTAAGTATCGATCAAGAATTAAAAAATGGTAAAAT CAAAGATGATGATACAATTGTTCTTGTCGGATTCGGTGGCGGCCTAACTTGGGGCGCAATGACAATAAAATGGGGAAAAT AGGAGGATAACGAATGAGTCAAAATAAAAGAGTAGTTATTACAGGTATGGGA >HGS001, FabH, 3-oxoacyl-acyl-carrier protein synthase 30 MNVGIKGFGAYAPEKIIDNAYFEQFLDTSDEWISKMTGIKERHWADDDQDTSDLAYEASLKAIADAGIQPEDIDMIIVAT ATGDMPFPTVANMLQERLGTGKVASMDQLAACSGFMYSMITAKQYVQSGDYHNILVVGADKLSKITDLTDRSTAVLFGDG AGAVIIGEVSDGRGIISYEMGSDGTGGKHLYLDKDTGKLKMNGREVFKFAVRIMGDASTRVVEKANLTSDDIDLFIPHQA NIRIMESARERLGISKDKMSVSVNKYGNTSAASIPLSIDQELKNGKIKDDDTIVLVGFGGGLTWGAMTIKWGK 35 >HGS002, murB, UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase ATACTAATTCTAATACTTTCTTTTCAATTTTCGCAAATGAATTTTAAAATTGGTATAATACTATATGATATTAAAGACATGAGAAAGGATGTACTGAGAAGTGATAAATAAAGACATCTATCAAGCTTTACAACAACTTATCCCAAATGAAAAAATTAAA GTTGATGAACCTTTAAAACGATACACTTATACTAAAACAGGTGGTAATGCCGACTTTTACATTACCCCTACTAAAAATGA A GAAGTA CAAGCAGTTGTTAAATATGCCTATCAAAATGAGATTCCTGTTACATATTTAGGAAATGGCTCAAATATTATTA40 TCCGTGAAGGTGGTATTCGCGGTATTGTAATTAGTTTATTATCACTAGATCATATCGAAGTATCTGATGATGCCATAATA GCCGGTAGCGGCGCTGCAATTATTGATGTCTCACGTGTTGCTCGTGATTACGCACTTACTGGCCTTGAATTTGCATGTGG TATTCCAGGTTCAATTGGTGGTGCAGTGTATATGAATGCTGGCGCTTATGGTGGCGAAGTTAAAGATTGTATAGACTATG ${\tt CGCTTTGCGTAAACGAACAAGGCTCGTTAATTAAACTTACAACAAAAGAATTAGAGTTAGATTATCGTAATAGCATTATT}$ ${\tt CAAAAAGAACACTTAGTTGTATTAGAAGCTGCATTTACTTTAGCTCCTGGTAAAATGACTGAAATACAAGCTAAAATGGA}$ 45 TGATTTAACAGAACGTAGAGAATCTAAACAACCTTTAGAGTATCCTTCATGTGGTAGTGTATTCCAAAGACCGCCTGGTC ATTTTGCAGGTAAATTGATACAAGATTCTAATTTGCAAGGTCACCGTATTGGCGGCGTTGAAGTTTCAACCAAACACGCTGGTTTTATGGTAAATGTAGACAATGGAACTGCTACAGATTATGAAAAACCTTATTCATTATGTACAAAAGACCGTCAAAGA AAAATTTGGCATTGAATTAAATCGTGAAGTTCGCATTATTGGTGAACATCCAAAGGAATCGTAAGTTAAGGAGCTTTGTC TATGCCTAAAGTTTATGGTTCATTAATCGATACT >HGS002, MurB, UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase

50

55

VINKDIYQALQQLIPNEKIKVDEPLKRYTYTKTGGNADFYITPTKNEEVQAVVKYAYQNEIPVTYLGNGSNIIIRECGIR GIVISLLSLDHIEVSDDAIIAGSGAAIIDVSRVARDYALTGLEFACGIPGSIGGAVYMNAGAYGGEVKDCIDYALCVNEQ GSLIKLTTKELELDYRNSIIQKEHLVVLEAAFTLAPGKMTEIQAKMDDLTERRESKQPLEYPSCGSVFQRPPGHFAGKLI QDSNLQGHRIGGVEVSTKHAGFMVNVDNGTATDYENLIHYVQKTVKEKFGIELNREVRIIGEHPKES

15

10

5

>HGS003, FabI, enoyl- acyl-carrier protein reductase
MLNLENKTYVIMGIANKRSIAFGVAKVLDQLGAKLVFTYRKERSRKELEKLLEQLNQPEAHLYQIDVQSDEEVINGFEQI
GKDVGNIDGVYHSIAFANMEDLRGRFSETSREGFLLAQDISSYSLTIVAHEAKKLMPEGGSIVATTYLGGEFAVQNYNVM
GVAKASLEANVKYLALDLGPDNIRVNAISASPIRTLSAKGVGGFNTILKEIEERAPLKRNVDQVEVGKTAAYLLSDLSSG
VTGENIHVDSGFHAIK

20

25

30

35

>HGS004, murA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase TAAAATAATTTTAAAATAGGGAAATGTAAAGTAATAGGAGTTCTAAGTGGAGGATTTACGATGGATAAAATAGTAATCAA AGGTGGAAATAAATTAACGGGTGAAGTTAAACTAGAAGGTGCTAAAAATGCAGTATTACCAATATTGACAGCATCTTTAT TTAAATGCTGACGTTACATACAAAAAGGACGAAAATGCTGTTGTCGTTGATGCAACAAAGACTCTAAATGAAGAGGCACC ATATGAATATGTTAGTAAAATGCGTGCAAGTATTTTAGTTATGGGACCTCTTTTAGCAAGACTAGGACATGCTATTGTTG ${\tt CATTGCCTGGTTGTGCAATTGGAAGTAGACCGATTGAGCAACACATTAAAGGTTTTGAAGCTTTTAGGCGCAGAAATT}$ $\hbox{\tt CATCTTGAAAATGGTAATATTTATGCTAATGCTAAAGATGGATTAAAAGGTACATCAATTCATTTAGATTTTCCAAGTGT\\$ AGGAGCAACACAAAATATTATTATGGCAGCATCATTAGCTAAGGGTAAGACTTTAATTGAAAATGCAGCTAAAGAACCTG GGTGTAGAATCATTACATGGTGTAGAACATGCTATCCATTCCAGATAGAATTGAAGCAGGCACATTACTAATCGCTGGTGC TATAACGCGTGGTGATATTTTTGTACGTGGTGCAATCAAAGAACATATGGCGAGTTTAGTCTATAAACTAGAAGAAATGG GCGTTGAATTGGACTATCAAGAAGATGGTATTCGTGTACGTGCTGAAGGGGAATTACAACCTGTAGACATCAAAACTCTA CCACATCCTGGATTCCCGACTGATATGCAATCACAAATGATGGCATTGTTATTAACGCCAAATGGTCATAAAGTCGTAAC CGAAACTGTTTTTGAAAACCGTTTTATGCATGTTGCAGAGTTCAAACGTATGAATGCTAATATCAATGTAGAAGGTCGTA $\tt GTGCTAAACTTGAAGGTAAAAGTCAATTGCAAGGTGCACAAGTTAAAGCGACTGATTTAAGAGCAGCAGCCGCCTTAATT$ TAAATTGAAGCAATTAGGTGCAGACATTGAACGTATTAACGATTAATTCAGTAAATTAATATAATGGAGGATTTCAACCA TGGAAACAATTTTTGA

40

45

>HGS004, Mura, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase
MDKIVIKGGNKLTGEVKVEGAKNAVLPILTASLLASDKPSKLVNVPALSDVETINNVLTTLNADVTYKKDENAVVVDATK
TLNEEAPYEYVSKMRASILVMGPLLARIGHAIVALPGGCAIGSRPIEQHIKGFEALGAEIHLENGNIYANAKDGLKGTSI
HLDFPSVGATQNIIMAASLAKGKTLIENAAKEPEIVDLANYINEMGGRITGAGTDTITINGVESLHGVEHAIIPDRIEAG
TLLIAGAITRGDIFVRGAIKEHMASLVYKLEEMGVELDYQEDGIRVRABGELQFVDIKTLPHEGFPTDMQSQMMALLLTA
NGHKVVTETVFENRFMHVAEFKRMNANINVEGRSAKLEGKSQLQGAQVKATDLRAAAALILAGLVADGKTSVTELTHLDR
GYVDLHGKLKQLGADIERIND

50

55

60

DFTERFIRKLKRSKNNEDFFKQLQKSAEESTKTGRPII

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

>HGS005, Rho, transcriptional terminator Rho
MPERETSPQYESFHELYKNYTTKELTQKAKTLKLTNHSKLNKKELVLAIMEAQMEKDGNYYMEGILDDIQPGGYGFLRT
VNYSKGEKDIYISASQIRRFEIKRGDKVTGKVRKPKDNEKYYGLLQVDFVNDHNAEEVKKRPHFQALTPLYPDERIKLET
EIQNYSTRIMDLVTPIGLGQRGLIVAPPKAGKTSLLKEIANAISTNKPDAKLFILLVGERPEEVTDLERSVEAAEVVHST
FDEPPEHHVKVAELLLERAKRLVEIGEDVIILMDSITRLARAYNLVIPPSGRTLSGGLDPASLHKPKAFFGAARNIEAGG
SLTILATALVDTGSRMDDMIYEEFKGTGNMELHLDRKLSERRIFPAIDIGRSSTRKEELLISKSELDTLWQLRNLFTDST

>HGS006, RnpA, ribonuclease P protein component MLLEKAYRIKKNADFQRIYKKGHSVANRQFVVYTCNNKEIDHFRLGISVSKKLGNAVLRNKIKRAIRENFKVHKSHILAK DIIVIARQPAKDMTTLQIQNSLEHVLKIAKVFNKKIK

>HGS007M, dnaB, replicative DNA helicase AGATAAAGAAGTTGAAGGTACAATTCGCGTACACAGTTGAACAATAAAGTTGGAATTGAAATAAAGGCTGTAACCATTC TCCAGAATTGATTAATACTACTCAGGAAGTTTTGCTTCCTGAGTCGTTTTATAGGGGTGCCCATCAACATATTTTCCGTG CAATGATGCACTTAAATGAAGATAATAAAGAAATTGATGTTGTAACATTGATGGATCAATTATCGACGGAAGGTACGTTC AATGAAGCGGCTGGCCCGCAATATCTTGCAGAGTTATCTACAAATGTACCAACGACGCGAAATGTTCAGTATTATACTGA TATCGTTTCTAAGCATGCATTAAAACGTAGATTGATTCAAACTGCAGATAGTATTGCCAATGATGATGATAATGATGAAC TTGAACTAGATGCGATTTTAAGTGATGCAGAACGTCGAATTTTAGAGCTATCATCTTCTCGTGAAAGCGATGGCTTTAAA GACATTCGAGACGTCTTAGGACAAGTGTATGAAACAGCTGAAGAGCTTGATCAAAATAGTGGTCAAACACCAGGTATACC TACAGGATATCGAGATTTAGACCAAATGACAGCAGGGTTCAACCGAAATGATTTAATTATCCTTGCAGCGCGTCCATCTC ${\tt TAGGTAAGACTGCGITCGCACTTAATATTGCACAAAAAGTTGCAACGCATGAAGATATGTATACAGTTGGTATTTTCTCG}$ CTAGAGATCGGTGCTGATCAGTTAGCCACACGTATGATTTGTAGTTCTGGAAATGTTGACTCAAACCGCTTAAGAACGGG CACCGGGTATTCGAATTAATGATTTACGTTCTAAATGTCGTCGATTAAAGCAAGAACATGGCTTAGACATGATTGTGATT GACTACTTACAGTTGATTCAAGGTAGTGGTTCACGTGCGTCCGATAACAGACAACAGGAAGTTTCTGAAATCTCTCGTAC ATTAAAAGCATTAGCCCGTGAATTAAAATGTCCAGTTATCGCATTAAGTCAGTTATCTCGTGGTGTTGAACAACGACAAG ATAAACGTCCAATGATGAGTGATATTCGTGAATCTXGTTCGATTGAGCAAGATGCCGATATCGTTGCATTCTTATACCGT GATGATTACTATAACCGTGGCGGCGATGAAGATGATGACGATGATGGTGGTTTCGAGCCACAAACGAATGAAGAACGG TGAAATTGAAATTATCATTGCTAAGCAACGTAACGGTCCAACAGGCACAGTTAAGTTACATTTTATGAAACAATATAATA AATTTACCGATATCGATTATGCACATGCAGATATGATGTAAAAAAGTTTTTCCGTACAATAATCATTAAGATGATAAAAT TGTACGGTTTTTATTTTGTTCTGAACGGGTTG

>HGS007M, DnaB, replicative DNA helicase

MDRMYEQNQMPHNNEAEQSVLGSIIIDPELINTTQEVLLPESFYRGAHQHIFRAMMHLNEDNKEIDVVTLMDQLSTEGTL
NEAGGPQYLAELSTNVPTTRNVQYYTDIVSKHALKRRLIQTADSIANDGYNDELEIDAILSDAERRILELSSSRESDGFK
DIRDVLGQVYETAEELDQNSGQTPGIPTGYRDLDQMTAGFNRNDLIILAARPSVGKTAFALNIAQKVATHEDMYTVGIFS
LEMGADQLATRMICSSGNVDSNRLRTGIMTEEDWSRFTIAVGKLSRTKIFIDDTPGIRINDLRSKCRRLKQEHGLDMIVI
DYLQLIQGSGSRASDNRQQEVSEISRTLKALARELKCPVIALSQLSRGVEQRQDKRPMMSDIRESGSIEQDADIVAFLYR
DDYYNRGGDEDDDDDGGFEPQTNDENGEIEIIIAKQRNGPTGTVKLHFMKOYNKFTDIDYAHADMM

>HGS008, fabD, malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase
GTGGTTCCGTATTATTAGGATTGGAAGGTACTGTAGTTAAAGCACACGGTAGTTCAAATGCTAAAGCTTTTTATTCTGCA

15

10

>HGS008, FabD, malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase
MSKTAIIFPGQGAQKVGMAQDLFNNNDQATEILTSAANTLDFDILETMFTDEEGKLGETENTQPALLTHSSALLAALKNL
NPDFTMGHSLGEYSSLVAADVLSFEDAVKIVRKRGQLMAQAFPTGVGSMAAVLGLDFDKVDEICKSLSSDDKIIEPANIN
CPGQIVVSGHKALIDELVEKGKSLGAKRVMPLAVSGPFHSSLMKVIEEDFSSYINQFEWRDAKFPVVQNVNAQGETDKEV
IKSNMVKQLYSPVQFINSTEWLIDQGVDHFIEIGPGKVLSGLIKKINRDVKLTSIQTLEDVKGWNEND

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

60

TTTTATGTCGTATAAGTAATAAATAAAACAGTTTGATTTT

>HGS009, Alf1, fructose-bisphosphate aldolase
MPLVSMKEMLIDAKENGYAVGQYNINNLEFTQAILEASQEENAPVILGVSEGAARYMSGFYTIVKMVEGLMHDLNITIPV
AIHLDHGSSFEKCKEAIDAGFTSVMIDASHSPFEENVATTKKVVEYAHEKGVSVEAELGTVGGQEDDVVADGIIYADPKE
CQELVEKTGIDALAPALGSVHGPYKGEPKLGFKEMEEIGLSTGLPLVLHGGTGIPTKDIQKAIPFGTAKINVNTENQIAS
AKAVRDVLNNDKEVYDPRKYLGPAREAIKETVKGKIKEFGTSNRAK

>HGS014

TAATTTATTTTGAAAGCTTTCATGGTAAACAATACAGCGACAACCCCCAAAGCATTATATGAATACTTAACTGAACATAGC GATGCCCAATTAATATGGGGTGTGAAAAAAGGATATGAACACATATTCCAACAGCACAATGTACCATATGTTACAAAGTT $\tt TTCAATGAAATGGTTTTTAGCGATGCCAAGAGCGAAAGCGTGGATGATTAACACACGTACACCAGATTGGTTATATAAAT$ CACCGCGAACGACGTACTTACAAACATGGCATGGCACGCCATTAAAAAAGATTGGTTTGGATATTAGTAACGTTAAAATG ATATTCGACATCGATATTTCAAAATGCATTTCATGTTAGTCGAGATAAGATTTTCGAAAACAGGTTATCCAAGAAATGATA AATTATCACATAAACGCAATGATACTGAATATATTAATGGTATTAAGACAAGATTAAATATTCCATTAGATAAAAAAGTG ATTATGTACGCGCCAACTTGGCGTGACGATGAAGCGATTCGAGAAGGTTCATATCAATTTAATGTTAACTTTGATATAGA TACTCATCTGTCATGTTCGACTTCGGTGTATTAAAGCGTCCGCAAATTTTCTATGCATATGACTTAGATAAATATGGCGA TGAGCTTAGAGGTTTTTACATGGATTATAAAAAAGAGTTGCCAGGTCCAATTGTTGAAAATCAAACAGCACTCATTGATG CATTAAAACAAATCGATGAGACTGCAAATGAGTATATTGAAGCACGAACGGTATTTTATCAAAAATTCTGTTCATTAGAA

>HGS014

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

60

MIKNTIKKLIEHSIYTTFKLLSKLPNKNLIYFESFHGKQYSDNPKALYEYLTEHSDAQLIWGVKKGYEHIFQQHNVPYVT
KFSMKWFLAMPRAKAWMINTRTPDWLYKSPRTTYLQTWHGTPLKKIGLDISNVKMLGTNTQNYQDCFKKESQRWDYLVSP
NPYSTSIFQNAFHVSRDKILETGYPRNDKLSHKRNDTEYINGIKTRLNIPLDKKVIMYAPTWRDDEAIREGSYQFNVNFD
IEALRQALDDDYVILLRMHYLVVTRIDEHDDFVKDVSDYEDISDLYLISDALVTDYSSVMFDFGVLKRPQIFYAYDLDKY
GDELRGFYMDYKKELPGPIVENQTALIDALKQIDETANEYIEARTVFYQKFCSLEDGQASQRICOTIFK

>HGS016, murA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase ${\tt TGATTTGTAATCAAAACTAGATATAAATAAATAATGACTTAAAATAATTTTAAAATAGGGAAATGTAAAGTAATAGGAGT$ TCTAAGTGGAGGATTTACGATGGATAAAATAGTAATCAAAGGTGGAAATAAAATTAACGGGTGAAGTTAAAGTAGAAGGTG $\tt CTAAAAATGCAGTATTACCAATATTGACAGCATCTTTATTAGCTTCTGATAAACCGAGCAAATTAGTTAATGTTCCAGCT$ TGTCGTTGATGCAACAAAGACTCTAAATGAAGAGGCACCATATGAATATGTTAGTAAAATGCGTGCAAGTATTTTAGTTA TGGGACCTCTTTTAGCAAGACTAGGACATGCTATTGTTGCATTGCCTGGTGGTTGTGCAATTGGAAGTAGACCGATTGAG CAACACATTAAAGGTTTIGAAGCTTTAGGCGCAGAAATTCATCTTGAAAATGGTAATATTTATGCTAATGCTAAAGATGC ATTAAAAGGTACATCAATTCATTTAGATTTTCCAAGTGTAGGAGCAACACAAAATATTATTATGGCAGCATCATTAGCTA AGGGTAAGACTTTAATTGAAAATGCAGCTAAAGAACCTGAAATTGTCGATTTTAGCAAACTACATTAATGAAATGGCTCGGT AGAATTACTGGTGCTGGTACAGACACAATTACAATCAATGGTGTAGAATCATTACATGGTGTAGAACATGCTATCATTCC AGATAGAATTGAAGCAGGCACATTACTAATCGCTGGTGCTATAACGCGTGGTGATATTTTTGTACGTGGTGCAATCAAAG AACATATGGCGAGTTTAGTCTATAAACTAGAAGAAATGGGCGTTGAATTGGACTATCAAGAAGATGGTATTCGTGTACGT GCTGAAGGGGAATTACAACCTGTAGACATCAAAACTCTACCACATCCTGGATTCCCGACTGATATGCAATCACAAATGAT GGCATTGTTATTAACGGCAAATGGTCATAAAGTCGTAACCGAAACTGTTTTTGAAAAACCGTTTTATGCATGTTGCAGAGT TCAAACGTATGAATGCTAATATCAATGTAGAAGGTCGTAGTGCTAAACTTGAAGGTAAAAGTCAATTGCAAGGTGCACAA GTTAAAGCGACTGATTTAAGAGCAGCAGCCGCCTTAATTTTAGCTGGATTAGTTGCTGATGGTAAAACAAGCGTTACTGA ATTAACGCACCTAGATAGAGGCTATGTTGACTTACACGGTAAATTGAAGCAATTAGGTGCAGACATTGAACGTATTAACG ATTAATTCAGTAAATTAATATAATGGAGGATTTCAACCATGGAAACAATTTTTGATTATAACCAAATTAA

>HGS016, Mura, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase
MDKIVIKGGNKLTGEVKVEGAKNAVLPILTASLLASDKPSKLVNVPALSDVETINNVLTTLNADVTYKKDENAVVVDATK
TLNEEAPYEYVSKMRASILVMGPLLARLGHAIVALPGGCAIGSRPIEQHIKGFEALGAEIHLENGNIYANAKDGLKGTSI
HLDFPSVGATQNIIMAASLAKGKTLIENAAKEPEIVDLANYINEMGGRITGAGTDTITINGVESLHGVEHAIIPDRIEAG
TLLIAGAITRGDIFVRGAIKEHMASLVYKLEEMGVELDYQEDGIRVRAEGELQPVDIKTLPHPGFPTDMQSQMMALLLTA
NGHKVVTETVFENRFMHVAEFKRMNANINVEGRSAKLEGKSQLQGAQVKATDLRAAAALILAGLVADGKTSVTELTHLDR
GYVDLHGKLKQLGADIERIND

>HGS018, dnaJ, DNA ligase AGAAAAATGGCTCAATCGAACTAGATATTATCTTTAAATCACAAGGGCCAAAACGTTTGTTAGCGCAATTTGCACCAATT GAAAAAGGAGGATTAAGGGATGGCTGATTTATCGTCTCGTGTGAACGAGTTACATGATTTATTAAATCAATACAGTTAT GAATACTATGTAGAGGATAATCCATCTGTACCAGATAGTGAATATGACAAATTACTTCATGAACTGATTAAAATAGAAGA GGAGCATCCTGAGTATAAGACTGTAGATTCTCCAACAGTTAGAGTTGGCGGTGAAGCCCAAGCCTCTTTCAATAAAGTCA ACCATGACACGCCAATGTTAAGTTTAGGGAATGCATTTAATGAGGATGATTTGAGAAAATTCGACCAACGCATACGTGAA CAAATTGGCAACGTTGAATATATGTGCGAATTAAAAATTGATGGCTTAGCAGTATCATTGAAATATGTTGATGGATACTT CGTTCAAGGTTTAACACGTGGTGATGGAACAACAGGTGAAGATATTACCGAAAATTTAAAAACAATTCATGCGATACCTT TGAAAATGAAAGAACCATTAAATGTAGAAGTTCGTGGTGAAGCATATATGCCGAGACGTTCATTTTTACGATTAAATGAA GAAAAAGAAAAAATGATGAGCAGTTATTTGCAAATCCAAGAAACGCTGCTGCGGGATCATTAAGACAGTTAGATTCTAA ATTAACGGCAAAACGAAAGCTAAGCGTATTTATATATATGTGTCAATGATTTCACTGATTTCAATGCGCGTTCGCAAAGTG AAGCATTAGATGAGTTAGATAAATTAGGTTTTACAACGAATAAAAATAGAGCGCGTGTAAATAATATCGATGGTGTTTTA AGATCAACAGGATGAGATGCGATTCACACAAAAATCTCCTAGATGCGCCCATTGCTTATAAAATTTCCAGCTGAGGAAGTAG TAACTAAATTATTAGATATTGAATTAAGTATTGGACGAACAGGTGTAGTCACACCTACTGCTATTTTAGAACCAGTAAAA GTRGCTGGTACAACTGTATCAAGAGCATCTTTGCACAATGAGGATTTAATTCATGACAGAGATATTCGAATTGGTGATAG TGTTGTAGTGAAAAAAGCAGGTGACATCATACCTGAAGTTGTACGTAGTATTCCAGAACGTAGACCTGAGGATGCTGTCA CATATCATATGCCAACCCATTGTCCAAGTTGTGGACATGAATTAGTACGTATTGAAGGCGAAGTAGCACTTCGTTGCATT AATCCAAAATGCCAAGCACAACTTGTTGAAGGATTGATTCACTTTGTATCAAGACAAGCCATGAATATTGATGGTTTTAGG TATTACCTTTAGACAGAATGGGGCAGAAAAAAGTTGATAATTTATTAGCTGCCATTCAACAAGCTAAGGACAACTCTTTA GAAAATTTATTATTTGGTCTAGGTATTAGGCATTTAGGTGTTAAAGCGAGCCAAGTGTTAGCAGAAAAATATGAAACGAT AGATCGATTACTAACGGTAACTGAAGCGGAATTAGTAGAAATTCATGATATAGGTGATAAAGTAGCACAATCTGTAGTTA $\tt CTTATTTAGAAAATGAAGATATTCGTCCTTTAATTCAAAAATTAAAAGATAAACATGTTAATATGATTTATAAAGGTATC$ CAATGAAGCATCTAAATGGCTTGCATCACAAGGTGCTAAAGTTACAAGTAGCGTTACTAAAAATACAGATGTCGTTATTG CTGGTGAAGATGCAGGTTCAAAATTAACAAAAGCACAAAGTTTAGGTATTGAAATTTGGACAGAGCAACAATTTGTAGAT AAGCAAAATGAATTAAATAGTTAGAGGGGTATGTCGATGAAGCGTACATTAGTATTATTGATTACAGCTATCTTTATACT CGCTGCTTGTGGTAACCATAAGGATGACCAGGCTGGAAAAGATA

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

60

>HGS018, DnaJ, DNA ligase

MADLSSRVNELHDLLNQYSYEYYVEDNPSVPDSEYDKLLHELIKIEEEHPEYKTVDSPTVRVGGEAQASFNKVNHDTPML
SLGNAFNEDDLRKFDQRIREQIGNVEYMCELKIDGLAVSLKYVDGYFVQGLTRGDGTTGEDITEMI.KTIHAIPLKMKEPL
NVFVRGEAYMPRRSFLRLNEEKEKNDEQLFANPRNAAAGSLRQLDSKLTAKRKLSVFIYSVNDFTDFNARSQSEALDELD
KLGFTTNKNRARVNNIDGVLEYIEKWTSQRESLPYDIDGIVIKVNDLDQQDEMGFTQKSPRWAIAYKFPAEEVVTKLLDI
ELSIGRTGVVTPTAILEPVKVAGTTVSRASLHNEDLIHDRDIRIGDSVVVKKAGDIIPEVVRSIPERRPEDAVTYHMPTH
CPSCGHELVRIEGEVALRCINPKCQAQLVEGLIHFVSRQAMNIDGLGTKIIQQLYQSELIKDVADIFYLTEEDLLPLDRM
GQKKVDNLLAAIQQAKDNSLENLLFGLGIRHLGVKASQVLAEKYETIDRLLTVTEAELVEIHDIGDKVAQSVVTYLENED
IRALIQKLKDKHVNMIYKGIKTSDIEGHPEFSGKTIVLTGKLHQMTRNEASKWLASQGAKVTSSVTKNTDVVIAGEDAGS
KLTKAQSLGIEIWTEQQFVDKQNELNS

>HGS019, mapM, methionine aminopeptidase

>HGS019, MapM, methionine aminopeptidase
MIVKTEEELQALKEIGYICAKVRNIMQAATKPGITTKELDNIAKELFEEYGAISAPIHDENFPGQTCISVNEEVAHGIPS
KRVIREGDLVNIDVSALKNGYYADTGISFVVGESDDPMKQKVCDVATMAFENAIAKVKPGTKLSNIGKAVHNTARQNDLK
VIKNLTGHGVGLSLHEAPAHVLNYFDPKDKTLLTEGMVLAIEPFISSNASFVTEGKNEWAFETSDKSFVAQIEHTVIVTK
DGPILTTKIEEE

>HGS022-23-24, adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit a, b, and c (operon comprising three ORFs listed below)

TATACAGTTTATATGAAATTAAAGTAGCACCTCATAAATACTTAGATTTTTAATTGGAAATTTGATACAATTTAGTGATG AATGACTTAAAGGAGGCTTTTATTAATGACAAAAGTAACACGTGAAGAAGTTGAGCATATCGCGAATCTTGCAAGACTTC AAATTTCTCCTGAAGAAACGGAAGAAATGGCCAACACATTAGAAAGCATTTTAGATTTTGCAAAACAAAATGATAGCGCT ${\tt GATACAGAAGGCGTTGAACCTACATATCACGTTTTAGATTTACAAAACGTTTTACGTGAAGATAAAGCAATTAAAGGTAT}$ TGTTGTTAAAGATATATATGATGCAATTGAAGAGACTGATCCAACAATTAAGTCTTTTCTAGCGCTGGATAAAGAAAATG ATAAAAGATAACATTATTACAAACGGATTAGAAACAACATGTGCAAGTAAAATGTTAGAAGGFFTTGTGCCAATTTACGA ATCTACTGTAATGGAAAAACTACATAATGAAAATGCCGTTTTAATCGGTAAATTAAATATGGATGAGTTTGCAATGGGTG GTTCAACAGAAACATCTTATTTCAAAAAAACAGTTAACCCATTTGACCATAAAGCAGTGCCAGGTGGTTCATCAGGTGGA TCTGCAGCAGCAGTTGCAGCTGGCTTAGTACCATTTAGCTTAGGTTCAGACACAGGTGGTTCAATTAGACAACCGGCTGC ATATTGTGGCGTTGTCGGTATGAAACCAACATACGGTCGTGTATCTCGATTTGGATTAGTTGCTTTTGCATCATTAG ACCAAATTGGTCCATTGACTCGAAATGTAAAAGATAATGCAATCGTATTAGAAGCTATTTCTGGTGCAGATGTTAATGAC TCTACAAGTGCACCAGTTGATGATGTAGACTTTACATCTGAAATTGGTAAAGATATTAAAGGATTAAAAGTTGCATTACC GTGCTGTCGTTGAGGAAGTATCATTGCCAAATACTAAATTTGGTATTCCATCATATTACGTGATTGCATCATCAGAAGCT $\hbox{\tt AATGTCAAGATCTGAAGGTTTCGGTAAAGAAGTAAAACGTCGTATTTTCTTAGGTACATTTGCATTAAGTTCAGGTTACT}$ $\textbf{ATGATGCTTACTATAAAAAATCTCAAAAAAGTTAGAACATTGATTAAAAATGACTTTGATAAAGTATTCGAAAATTATGAT$ GTAGTAGTTGGTCCAACAGCGCCTACAACTGCGTTTAATTTAGGTGAAGAAATTGATGATCCATTAACAATGTATGCCAA TGATTTATTAACAACACCAGTAAACTTAGCTGGATTACCTGGTATTTCTGTTCCTTGTGGACAATCAAATGGCCGACCAA TCGGTTTACAGTTCATTGGTAAACCATTCGATGAAAAAACGTTATATCGTGTCGCTTATCAATATGAAAACACAATACAAT TTACATGACGTTTATGAAAAATTATAAGGAGTGGAAATCATGCATTTTGAAACAGTTATAGGACTTGAAGTTCACGTAGA GTTAAAAACOGACTCAAAAATGTTTTCTCCATCACCAGCGCATTTTGGAGCAGAACCTAACTCAAATACAAATGTTATCG ACTTAGCATATCCAGGTGTCTTACCAGTTGTTAATAAGCGTGCAGTAGACTGGGCAATGCGTGCTGCAATGGCACTAAAT $\tt ATGGAAATCGCAACAGAATCTAAGTTTGACCGTAAGAACTATTTCTATCCAGATAATCCAAAAGCATATCAAATTTCTCA$ $A \verb|TTIGATCAACCAATTGGTGAAAATGGATATATCGATATCGAAGTCGACGGTGAAACAAAACGAATCGGTATTACTCGTC$

CTAATTGAAATCGTATCTGAACCAGATATTCGTTCACCTAAAGAAGCATATGCATATTTAGAAAAATTGCGTTCAATTAT TCAATACACTGGTGTATCAGACGTTAAGATGGAAGAGGGATCTTTACGTTGTGATGTCTAACATCTCTTACGTCCATATG GTCAAGAAAAATTTGGTACTAAAGCCGAATTGAAAAACTTAAACTCATTTAACTATGTACGTAAAGGTTTAGAATATGAA GAAAAACGCCAAGAAGAAGAATTGTTAAATGGTGGAGAAATCGGACAAGAAACACGTCGATTGATGAATGTACACGTGGAAAAACACGTCGATTGATGAATGTACACGTGA AACAATTITAATGCGTGTTAAAGAAGGTTCTGATGATTACCGTTACTTCCCAGAGCCTGACATTGTACCTTTATATATTG ATGATGCTTGGAAAGAGCGTGTTCGTCAGACAATTCCTGAATTACCAGATGAACGTAAAGCTAAGTATGTAAATGAATTA ${\tt GGTTTACCTGCATACGATGCACACGTATTAACATTGACTAAAGAAATGTCAGATTTCTTTGAATCAACAATTGAACACGG}$ ATACTAAATTAACACCAGAAAATTTAGCAGGTATGATTAAACTTATCGAAGACGCAACAATGAGCAGTAAAATTGCGAAG AAAGTCTTCCCAGAGTTAGCAGCTAAAGGTGGTAATCCTAAACAGATTATGGAAGATAATGGCTTAGTTCAAATTTCTGA ${\tt TGAAGCAACACTTCTAAAATTTGTAAATGAAGCATTAGACAATAACGAACAATCAGTTGAAGATTACAAAAATGGTAAAG}$ GCAAAGCTATGGGCTTCTTAGTTGGTCAAATTATGAAAGCGTCTAAAGGTCAAGCTAATCCACAATTAGTAAATCAACTA TTAAAACAAGAATTAGATAAAAGATAATTTAAATCATCAAACTATGAAGATTTAAAAAAATAAACCCTTGATTGCTGACTT AGATGCAATCGAGGGTTTATTTATATCTATAGAAGTCAAA

15

20

10

5

>HGS022, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit a MSIRYESVENLLTLIKDKKIKPSDVVKDIYDAIEETDPTIKSFLALDKENAIKKAQELDELQAKDQMDGKLFGIPMGIKD NIITNGLETTCASKMLEGFVPIYESTVMEKLHNENAVLIGKLNMDEFAMGGSTETSYFKKTVNPFDHKAVPGGSSGGSAA AVAAGLVPFSLGSDTGGSIRQPAAYCGVVCMKPTYGRVSRFGLVAFASSLDOIGPLTRNVKDNAIVLEAISGADVNDSTS APVDDVDFTSEIGKDIKGLKVALPKEYIGEGVADDVKEAVQNAVETLKSLGAVVEEVSLPNTKFGIPSYYVIASSEASSN ${\tt LSRFDGIRYGYHSKEAHSLEELYKMSRSEGFGKEVKRRIFLGTFALSSGYYDAYYKKSQKVRTLIKNDFDKVFENYDVVV}$ ${\tt GPTAPTTAFNLGEEIDDPLTMYANDLLTTPVNLAGLPGISVPCGQSNGRPIGLQFIGKPFDEKTLYRVAYQYETQYNLHD}$ VYEKL

25

30

35

40

>HGS023, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit b MHFETVIGLEVHVELKTDSKMFSPSPAHFGAEPNSNTNVIDLAYPGVLPVVNKRAVDWAMRAAMALNMEIATESKFDRKN YFYPDNPKAYQISQFDQPIGENGYIDIEVDGETKRIGITRLHMEEDAGKSTHKGEYSLVDLNRQGTPLIEIVSEPDIRSP $\tt KEAYAYLEKLRSIIQYTGVSDVKMEEGSLRCDANISLRPYGQEKFGTKAELKNLNSFNYVRKGLEYEEKRQEEELLNGGE$ IGQETRRFDESTGKTILMRVKEGSDDYRYFPEPDIVPLYIDDAWKERVRQTIPELPDERKAKYVNELGLPAYDAHVLTLT KEMSDFFESTIEHGADVKLTSNWLMGGVNEYLNKNQVELLDTKLTPENLAGMIKLIEDGTMSSKIAKKVFPELAAKGGNA KQIMEDNGLVQISDEATLLKFVNEALDNNEQSVEDYKNGKGKAMGFLVGQIMKASKGQANPQLVNQLLKQELDKR

>HGS024, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit c MTKVTREEVEHIANLARLQISPEETEEMANTLESILDFAKQNDSADTEGVEPTYHVLDLQNVLREDKAIKGIPQELALKN AKETEDGOFKVPT IMNEEDA

>HGS025, pth, peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase $\tt CTTACTAAGCTAAAGAATAATGATAATTGATGGCCAATGGCGGAAAATGGATGTTGTCATTATAATAATAATGAAACAAT$ TATGTTGGAGGTAAACACGCATGAAATGTATTGTAGGTCTAGGTAATATAGGTAAACGTTTTGAACTTACAAGACATAAT ATCGGCTTTGAAGTCGTTGATTATATTTTAGAGAAAAATAATTTTTCATTAGATAACAAAAGTTTAAAGGTGCATATAC AATTGAACGAATGAACGCGATAAAGTGTTATTTATCGAACCAATGACAATGATGAATTTGTCAGGTGAAGCAGTTGCAC CGATTATGGATTATTACAATGTTAATCCAGAAGATTTAATTGTCTTATATGATGATTTAGATTTAGAACAACGACAAGTT CGCTTAAGACAAAAAGGAAGTGCGGGCGGTCACAATGGTATGAAATCAATTATTAAAATGCTTGGTACAGACCAATTTAA ACGTATTCGTATTGGTGTGGGAAGACCAACGAATGGTATGACGGTACCTGATTATGTTTTACAACGCTTTTCAAATGATG AAATGGTAACGATGGAAAAAGTTTATCGAACACGCACGCCAATTGAAAAGTTTGTTGAAAAACATCACGATTTGACCAT GTTATGAATGAATTIAATGGTGAAGTGAAATAATGACAATATTGACAACGCTTATAAAAGAAGATAATCATTTTCAAGAC CTTAATCAGGTATTTGGACAAGCAAACACACTAGTAACTGGTCTTTCCCCGT

45

50

>HGS025, Pth, peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase

MKCIVGLGNIGKRFELTRHNIGFEVVDYILEKNNFSLDKOKFKGAYTIERMNGDKVLFIEPMTMMNLSGEAVAPIMDYYN VNPEDLIVLYDDLDLEQGQVRLRQKGSAGGHNGMKSIIKMLGTDQFKRIRIGVGRPTNGMTVPDYVLORFSNDEMVTMEK VIEHAARA IEKFVETSRFDHVMNEFNGEVK

>HGS026

55 ATAATAAGGAGGAATTATAAGTGTTTGATCAATTAGATAGTGAAGAAGAAGATACGAACAGTTAAATGAACTGTTAAGT GACCCAGATGTTGTAAATGATTCAGATAAATTACGTAAATATTCTAAAGAGCAAGCTGATTTACAAAAAACTGTAGATGT TTATCGTAACTATAAAGCTAAAAAAAGAAGAATTAGCTGATATTGAAGAAATGTTAAGTGAGACTGATGATAAAGAAGAAG TAGAAATGTTAAAAGAGGAGAGTAATGGTATTAAAGCTGAACTTCCAAATCTTGAAGAAGAGGCTTAAAATATTATTGATT 60 CCTAAAGATCCTAATGACGACAAAGACGTTATTGTAGAAATAAGAGCAGCAGCAGGTGGTGATGAGGCTGCGATTTTTTGC TGGTGATTTAATGCGTATGTATTCAAAGTATGCTGAATCACAAGGATTCAAAACTGAAATAGTAGAAGCGTCTGAAAGTG ACCATGGTGGTTACAAAGAAATTAGTTTCTCAGTTTCTGGTAATGGCGCGTATAGTAAATTGAAATTTGAAAATGGTGCG ${\tt CACCGCGTTCAACGTGTGCCTGAAACAGAATCAGGTGGACGTATTCATACTTCAACAGCTACAGTGGCAGTTTTACCAGA}$

AGTTGAAGATGTAGAAATTGAAATTAGAAATGAAGATTTAAAAATCGACACGTATCGTTCAAGTGGTGCAGGTGGTCAGC ACGTAAACACAACTGACTCTGCAGTACGTATTACCCATTTACCAACATGCTGTCATTGCAACATCTTCTGAACACTTCTCAA ATTCAAAACCGTGAAAAAGCAATGAAAGTGTTAAAAGCACGTTTATACGATATGAAAGTTCAAGAAGAACAACAAAAGTA TGCGTCACAACGTAAATCAGCAGTCGGTACTGGTGATCGTTCAGAACGTATTCGAACTTATAATTATCCACAAAGCCGTG TAACAGACCATCGTATAGGTCTAACGCTTCAAAAATTAGGGCCAAATTATGGAAGGCCATTTAGAAGAAATTATAGATGCA ATTTAACACAAAAAAGGGTTTGAACAAACACGAGCTGAATGGTTAATGTTAGATGTATTTCAATGGACGCGTACG

VFDQLDIVEERYEQLNELLSDPDVVNDSDKLRKYSKEQADLQKTVDVYRNYKAKKEELADIEEMLSETDDKEEVEMLKEE SNGIKAELPNLEEELKILLIPKDPNDDKDVIVEIRAAAGGDEAAIFAGDLMRMYSKYAESOGFKTEIVEASESDHGGYKE ISFSVSGNGAYSKLKFENGAHRVQRVPETESGGRIHTSTATVAVLPEVEDVEIEIRNEDLKIDTYRSSGAGGOHVNTTDS AVRITHLPTGVIATSSEKSQIQNREKAMKVLKARLYDMKVQEEQQKYASQRKSAVGTGDRSERIRTYNYPQSRVTDHRIG LTLOKLGOIMEGHLEEI I DALTLSEOTDKLKELNNGEL

15

5

10

>HGS028

ATTTCTTAACATTGTTATTTAACAAATTATGTTAAAATTTAGCATTATAAAAGATGCAAATCAATGACTTGAATTGAA TATAAATAGGAGCGAATGCTATGGAATTATCAGAAATCAAACGAAATATAGATAAGTATAAATCAAGATTTAACACAAATT AGGGGGTCTCTTGACTTAGAGAACAAAGAAACTAATATTCAAGAATATGAAGAAATGATGGCAGAACCTAATTTTTTGGGA 20 TAACCAAACGAAAGCCCAAGATATTATAGATAAAAATAATGCGTTAAAAGCAATAGTTAATGGTTATAAAACACTACAAG CAGAAGTAGATGACATGGATGCTACTTGGGATTTATTACAAGAAGAATTTGATGAAGAAATGAAAGAAGACTTAGAGCAA GAGGTCATTAATTTTAAGGCTAAAGTGGATGAATACGAATTGCAATTATTATTAGATGGGCCTCACGATGCCAATAACGC AATTCTAGAGTTACATCCTGGTGCAGGTGGCACGGAGTCTCAAGATTGGGCTAATATGCTATTTAGAATGTATCAACGTT ATTGTGAGAAGAAAGGCTTTAAAGTTGAAACTGTTGATTATCTACCTGGGGATGAAGCGGGGATTAAAAGTGTAACATTG 25 CTCATCAAAGGGCATAATGCTTATGGTTATTTAAAAGCTGAAAAAAGGTGTACACCGACTAGTACGAATTTCTCCATTTGA TTCATCAGGACGTCGTCATACATCATTTGCATCATGCGACGTTATTCCAGATTTTAATAATGATGAAAATAGAGATTGAAA TCAATCCGGATGATATTACAGTTGATACATTCAGAGCTTCTGGTGCAGGTGGTCAGCATATTAACAAAACTGAATCGGCA ATACGAATTACCCACCACCCTCAGGTATAGTTGTTAATAACCAAAATGAACGTTCTCAAATTAAAAACCGTGAAGCAGC 30 GTAAATTAGATTTTGGAATATGATTTGTTTATGAA

35 >HGS028

MELSEIKRNIDKYNQDLTQIRGSLDLENKETNIQEYEEMMAEPNFWDNQTKAQDIIDKNNALKAIVNGYKTI.QAEVDDMD ATWOLLQEEFDEEMKEDLEQEVINFKAKVDEYELQLLLDGPHDANNAILELHPGAGGTESODWANMLFRMYQRYCEKKGF KVETVDYLPGDEAGIKSVTLLIKGHNAYGYLKAEKGVHRLVRISPFDSSGRRHTSFASCDVIPDFNNDEIEIEINPDDIT VDTFRASGAGGQHINKTESAIRITHHPSGIVVNNQNERSQIKNREAAMKMLKSKLYQLKLEEQAREMAEIRGEQKEIGWG

40 SQIRSYVFHPYSMVKDHRTNEETGKVDAVMDGDIGPFIESYLROTMSHD

>HGS030, Tmk, thymidylate kinase

TTTTAGTTGAGGATGAATAAAATGTCAGCTTTTATAACTTTTGAGGGCCCCAGAAGGCTCTGGAAAAACAACTGTAATTAA 45 TGAAGTTTACCATAGATTAGTAAAAGATTATGATGTCATTATGACTAGAGAACCAGGTGGTGTTCCTACTGGTGAAGAAA TACGTAAAATTGTATTAGAAGGCAATGATATGGAACATTAGAACTGAAGCAATGTTATTTGCTGCATCTAGAAGAGAACAT TCAAGGTTATGCTAGAGGATTGGCGTTGAAGAGTAAGAGCATTAAACGAATTTGCAATAAATGGATTATATCCAGACT TGACGATTTATTAAATGTTAGTGCTGAAGTAGGTCGCGAACGTATTATTAAAAATTCAAGAGATCAAAAATAGATTAGAT 50 CGTTAATGCAGATCAACCTCTTGAAAATGTTGTTGAAGACACGTATCAAACTATCAAAATATTTAGAAAAGATATGAT ATAATTGTTAGAAGAGGTGTTATAAAATGAAAATGATTATAGCGATCGTACAAGATCAAGATAGTCAGGAACTTGCAGAT CAACTTGTTAAAAATAACTTTAGAGCAACAAAATTGGCAA

55 >HGS030, tmk, thymidylate kinase

MSAFITFEGPEGSGKTTVINEVYHRLVKDYDVIMTREPGGVPTGEEIRKIVLEGNDMDIRTEAMLFAASRREHLVLKVIP ${\tt ALKEGKVVLCDRYIDSSLAYQGYARGIGVEEVRALNEFAINGLYPDLTIYLNVSAEVGRERIIKNSRDQNRLDQEDLKFH}$ EKVIEGYQEIIHNESQRFKSVNADQPLENVVEDTYQTIIKYLEKI

60 >HGS031, PyrH, uridylate kinase

AATGTTGCTTTATTAAAATGTAAATCATTCTAATAAAACGACAACTGTGTTCTTTACTTGTATATGTTACATATATTTC ACGATAGAGAGGATAAGAAAATGGCTCAAATTTCTAAATATAAACGTGTAGTTTTGAAACTAAGTGGTGAAGCGTTAGCT GGAGAAAAAGGATTTGGCATAAATCCAGTAATTATTAAAAGTGTTGCTGAGCAAGTGGCTGAAGTTGCTAAAATGGACTG

10

5

>HGS031, pyrH, uridylate kinase

MAQISKYKRVVLKLSGEALAGEKGFGINPVIIKSVAEQVAŁVAKMDCEIAVIVGGGNIWRGKTGSDLGMDRGTADYMGML ATVMNALALQDSLEQLDCDTRVLTSIEMKQVAEPYIRRRAIRHLEKKRVVIFAAGIGNPYFSTDTTAALRAAEVEADVIL MGKNNVDGVYSADPKVNKDAVKYEHLTHIQMLQEGLQVMDSTASSFCMDNNIPLTVFSIMEEGNIKRAVMGEKIGTLITK

15

20

>HGS032

30

35

40

45

50

55

60

25

>HGS032

MSAIGTVFKEHVKNFYLIQRLAQFQVKIINHSNYLGVAWELINPVMQIMVYWMVFGLGIRSNAPIHGVPFVYWLLVGISM WFFINQGILEGTKAITQKFNQVSKMNFPLSIIPTYIVTSRFYGHLGLLLVIIACMFTGIYPSIHIIQLLIYVPFCFFLT ASVTLLTSTLGVLVRDTQMLMQAILRILFYFSPILWLPKNHGISGLIHEMMKYNPVYFIAESYRAAILYHEWYFMDHWKL MLYNFGIVAIFFAIGAYLHMKYRDXFADFI.

>HGS033

>HGS033

MNVSVNIKNVTKEYRIYRTNKERMKDALIPKHKNKTFFALDDISLKAYEGDVIGLVGINGSGKSTLSNIIGGSLSPTVGK VDRNGEVSVIAISAGLSGQLTGIENIEFKMLCMGFKRKEIKAMTPKIIEFSELGEFIYQPVKKYSSGMRAKLGFSINITV NPDILVIDEALSVGDQTFAQKCLDKIYEFKEQNKTIFFVSHNLGQVRQFCTKIAWIEGGKLKDYGELDDVLPKYEAFLND FKKKSKAECKEFRNKLDESRFVIK

>HGS034

TTAGGTTTAGCTCGTACTCGTCAAGCACGTCAATTAGTTAACCACGGTCATATCTTAGTAGATGGTAAACGTGTTGA
TATTCCATCTTATTCTGTTAAACCTGGTCAAACAATTTCAGTTCGTGAAAAATCTCAAAAATTAAACATCATCGTTGAAT
CAGTTGAAATCAACAATTTCGTACCTGAGTACTTAAACTTTGATGCTGACAGCTTAACTGGTACTTTCGTACGTTTACCA
GAACGTAGCGAATTACCTGCTGAAATTAACGAACAATTAATCCGTTGAGTACTAACAAGATAATACGGTCAATACCAAC
ACCCACAAATTGTGGGTGT

>HGS034

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

60

MARFRGSNWKKSRRIGISLSGTGKELEKRPYAPGQHGPNQRKKLSEYGLQLREKQKLRYLYGMTERQFRNTFDIAGKKFG VHGENFMILLASRLDAVVYSLGLARTRRQARQLVNHGHILVDGKRVDIPSYSVKPCQTISVREKSQKLNIIVESVEINNF VPEYLNFDADSLTGTFVRLPERSELPAEINEQLIR

>HGS036

>HGS036

MMSLIDIQNLTIKNTSEKSLIKGIDLKIFSQQINALIGESGAGKSLIAKALLEYLPFDLSCTYDSYQFDGENVSRLSQYY GHTIGYISQNYAESFNDHTKLGKQLTAIYRKHYKGSKEEALSKVDKALSWVNLQSKDILNKYSFQLSGGQLERVYIASVL MLEPKLIIADEPVASLDALNGNQVMDLLQHIVLEHGQTLFIITHNLSHVLKYCQYIYVLKEGQIIERGNINHFKYEHLHP YTERLIKYRTQLKRDYYD

>HGS040

45 >HGS040

MISVNDFKTGLTISVDNAIWKVIDFQHVKPGKGSAFVRSKLRNLRTGAIQEKTFRAGEKVEPAMIENRRMQYLYADGDNII VFMDNESFEQTELSSDYLKEELNYLKEGMEVQIQTYEGETIGVELPKTVELTVTETEPGIKGDTATGATKSATVETGYTL NVPLFVNEGDVLIINTGDGSYISRG

>168153/168339, (operon comprising ORFs for five polypeptides listed below)

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

AATCGACAGACGAAAATGAAAAAAGTTGATATTGAAAGTACAGAGAATCAATTTGAATCTAAAGATAAATCACTAAAAGATAAAGAGAAT $\hbox{$\tt GI'AT'I'GCATC'I'GACTTATTTAAAGAAAGGATTTCAAAAAGGTGTCATATTTAGTATTGTATTTGCCATATTATCGCTATTTAGTCATATTATGCCAACTTT$ GTATCTGCAATACTCTGGTTTGTTTCAGCCATATCTATTTTAGGTAGAAAAAAATTAGTAGCTGCAGCAGATACTACCACTATTCAAAAA AGTAAAGGGAACGCAAATCAAGCATCACATAAAGACACGTGTAAAAAAGGAACTTGATAGTCAAGACATGATGGAACATCCTGAGGTTAAA TAAAACGACATTTAAACGCATTGCCAATCACTAATGGTAGTGCGTTTAACTATACCTTAAATATCTGAATATTTTGTTAAATGGAGCTAC GATACAATTACTGAAGAACAGTTTAAAACAGTATATGGCGTGAACGTTGCAGGTGTGCTATGGGGTATTCAAGCCGCACATGAACAATTT AAAAAATTCAATCATGCGGTAAAATTATCAATGCAACATCTCAAGCAGGCGTTGAGGGTAACCCAGGCTTGTCTTTATATTGCAGTACA AAATTCGCAGTGCGAGGTTTAACACAAGTAGCCGCACAAGATTTAGCGTCTGAAGGTATTACTGTGAATGCATTCGCACCTGGTATCGTT ATTGCTTTGGGCAGAGTTTCTCAACCAGAAGATGTTTCAAATGTAGTGAGCTTCTTAGCTGGTAAAGACTCTGATTACATTACTGGACAA GTAAGGATTTTTTAGTCCACTTAGAAGGGAGTGTATTGGTAGAAAATTAATAAGCGAAGTTCTTAAGTGAGTTATGATGTCACAGTCTAA ATTCACAAAGTTATCTCATTTTATTTTTATAAATAAAAAATATCGATAAAAAGCTTACAATACTTTATCGTTTTTATCATATTTTTTAATGTATAAATGAGGTGGAAGATTTGGAAAGAGTTTTGATAACTGGTGGGGCTGGTTTTATTGGGTCGCATTTAGTAGATGATTTACAACAAG ATTATGATGTTTATGTTCTAGATAACTATAGAACAGGTAAACGAGAAAATATTAAAAGTTTGGCTGACGATCATGTTTGAATTAGATA CGGTTGAGAAACCTATCTTATCTCAAGAAATAAACGTCGTAGCAACATTAAGATTCTTAGAAATCATTAAAAAAATATAATAATCATATAA CATATGCAATAGATAAATATTACGGCGAACGGACGACATTAAATTATTGTTCGTTATATAACATACCAACAGCGGTTGTTAAAATTTTTTA ATGTATTTGGGCCAAGACAGGATCCTAAGTCACAATATTCAGGTGTGATTTCAAAGATGTTCGATTCATTTGAGCATAACAAGCCATTTA CATTITITIGGTGACGGACTGCAAACTAGAGATTITGTATATGTATATGATGTTCAATCTGTACGCTTAATTATGGAACACAAAGATG CAATTGGACACGGTTATAACATTGGTACAGGCACTTTTACTAATTTATTAGAGGTTTATCGTATTATTGGTAGAATTATATGGAAAATCAG AATATACAGTAGAAACAGGTTTAAAGGATTACTTTAATTTTGAGGTAGATAATATTGAAGAAGTTACAGCTAAAGAAGTGGAAATGTCGT GAAAATGACATTGAAGCTGTCCATAATAAGAGGTTATGCCTATCAAAGAAAATTAGACAAACTAGAAGAAGTGAGAAAAAAGCTATTAC CCAATTAAACGTGCGATTGACTTAATTTTAAGCATTGTTTTATTTTTTAACTTTTACCGATTATGGTTATAGTTCGCCATTGCTATCGTC AAAAACGCAGAGAAAAACGGTGCGCAATGGGCTGATAAAGATGATGATCGTATAACAAATGTCGGGAAGTTTATTCGTAAAACACGCATT GATGAATTACCACAACTAATTAATGTTGTTAAAGGGGAAATGAGTTTTATTGGACCACGCCCGGAACGTCCCGGAATTTGTAGAATTATTT AGTTCAGAAGTGATAGGTTTCGAGCAAAGATGTCTTGTTACACCAGGGTTAACAGGACTTGCGCAAATTCAAGGTGGATATGACTTAACA GTTATTACAGGGGAAGGCTCAAGGTAGTCTTAATTTACTTAATAAGTTCAAATAAAGTTATATTTTAAAGATTGTGACCAATTGTTACA GTATAACGAGGAATCCCTTGAGACAGTATCAAATGGCATTAAGAAATATGTGCCATCATTGATTTGCATGGCTATAAATACTATTCATCT ATGGTGGTGCACAAACACATCTCATTCAACTCGCCAACCATTTTTGCGTACACAATGATGTTTATGTCATTGTAGGCAATCATGGACCAA TGATTGAACAACTAGATGCAAGAGTTAATGTAATTATTATCGAACATTTAGTAGGTCCAATTGACTTTAAACAAGATATTTTAGCTGTCA AAGTGTTAGCACAGTTATTCTCGAAAATTAAACCTGATGTTATCCATTTACATTCTTCCAAAGCTGGAACGGTCGGACGAATTGCGAAGT ATTTAGTTATCGAAAAATTAATGTCACTTATTACAGATAGCATTATTTGTGTTTCAGATTTCGATAAACAGTTACCGTTAAAATATCGAT TTAATCGATTGAAATTAACCACAATACATAATGGTATTGCAGATGTTCCCGCTGTTAAGCAAACGCTAAAAAGCCAATCACATAACAATA CTTATCCAAAATTGCCACAAAATCTAATCGCGCCAATAGAGATATTGAAATTACATAACAGTAATCATGCGCATTTTACATTTATAGGCG AGAAAATGATTAAAGAAGTGGAAGACGTTTATAATGGAAAATCAACACAATAGTAAATTACTAACATTGTTACTTATCGGTTTAGCGGTTATCATCTTTAAGTTAGGTAATAGCAAAAAAGTGATCGTTACCTCTTATATTATAAGCAGTGTGACTATAGGTCTATTTTTGTATTATAGGCT

10

1.5

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

ATGACACAGATTATTACATTGGTACTTGCTTACAAGTATATTCATAATTACATATTCAAGGTCCTTGCATGTGGTATTTTTGCTATGGTCT CTTGATGCCTTACCGTCATTAGATCGAATGGCGTCTATTTTTTGAAGAGGGCTTTGCATCATTAAATGATAGTGGGTCTGAGCGAAGTGTT GTATGGATAAATGCCATTTCAGTAATTAAATATACACTAGGTTTTGGTGTCGGATTAGTGGATTATGTACATA'ITGCCTCGCAAATTAAT TATITACTGTTTGAATTATTTAGATTTAACATTTCTGGGAAAAATGTAACAGCAATTGTTGTAATGTTGACGATGCTGATTTACTTITTA ACAGTATCATTTAATAACTCAAGATATGTCGCTTTTATTTTAGGAATTATCGTCTTTATTGTTCAATATGAAAAGATGGAAAGGGGATCGT AATGAAGAGTGATTCACTAAAAGAAAATATTATTTATCAAGGCCTATACCAATTGATTAGAACGATGACACCACTGATTACAATACCCAT CGTTCAGTTATATTTTAATAGAGTTATCGCGAAGTCCGTTAACGACAAACGGCAATTGTCACAGCAGTTTTGGGATATCTTTGTCAGTAA AATCTATATTATAGGTGCAGCACTCGATATTTCATGGTTTTATGCTGGAACTGAAAAGTTTAAAATTCCTAGCCTCAGTAATATTTGTTGC ATTAAACCAATTACCTTTGTTTATCTATTTAAAACGATACATTAGCTTTGTTTCGGTTAATTGGATACACGTCTGGCAATTGTTTCGTTC GTCATTAGCATACTTATTACCAAATGGACAGCTCAACTTATATACTAGTATTTCTTGGGTTGTTCTTGGTTTAGTAGGTACATACCAACA AGTIGGTATCTTTCTAACGCATTTAATATTTTAACGGTCGCAATCATAATGATTAATACATTTGATCTTGTAATGATTCCGCGTATTAC CAAAATGTCTATCCAGCAATCACATAGTTTAACTAAAACGTTAGCTAATAATATGAATATTCAATTGATATTAACAATAGCTATGGTCTT TGGTTTAATTGCAATTATGCCATCATTTTATTTATGGTTCTTTGGTGAGGAATTCGCATCAACTGTCCCATTGATGACCATTTTAGCGAT TATTGGTGCAGTGATAAACCTAGTATTATGTATTATTTTGATATATTTTTATGGAATTTACGGTGCTGCTGCTGTGACTGATTAACAGA GTTTTTCTTGCTCATTTGGCGATTTATTGATATTACTAAAATCAATGTGAAGTTGAATATTGTAAGTACGATTCAATGTGCATTGCTGC ACTTTATCTTTTATTAATGATGACTATGAAAAATCAATACGTATGGCAAATATTGAGGCATCTTCGACATAAAACAATTTAAGTACCGGT AATGCTATACTTTAGAAAATTAAGATTAAGAAGAAAAAGGCAATTTCTTATTGAAAAATGGAAGTTGTCTTTTTAATTCTCTTTAAAAGC GGGAAACAAAAGCAGTTAAATGCCTTTTTGCATTCAATATTTAAATATTATATACAATTTTCGAATATTTAAATTTTAAATTTATAATTSGATATAA CAAATAAATAATTATTGCAAAACACCCCAAAATTAATTATTATAAAAGTATATTCATAAAAGGAGGAGGAATATACTTATGGCATTTAA

>168153_3

GGAAGCGATGGGGTACCGAGCTCGAATTCGTAATCATGTCATAGCTGTTTCCTGTG

45 >168153_3

VEDLERVLITGGAGFIGSHLVDDLQQDYDVYVLDNYRTGKRENIKSLADDHVFELDIREYDAVEQIMKTYQFDYVIHLAALVSVAESVEK PILSQEINVVATLRLLEIIKKYNNHIKRFIFASSAAVYGDLPDLPKSDQSLILPLSPYAIDKYYGERTTLNYCSLYNIPTAVVKFFNVFG PRQDPKSQYSGVISKMFDSFEHNKPFTFFGDGLQTRDFVYVYDVVQSVRLIMEHKDAIGHGYNIGTGTFTNLLEVYRIIGELYGKSVEHE FKEARKGDIKHSYADISNLKALGFVPKYTVETGLKDYFNFEVDNIEEVTAKEVEMS

>168153 2

>168153_2

60 LDKLEEVRKSYYPIKRAIDLILSIVLLFLTLPIMVIFAIAIVIDSPGNPIYSQVRVGKMGKLIKIYKLRSMCKNAEKNGA QWADKDDDRITNVGKFIRKTRIDELPQLINVVKGEMSFIGPRPERPEFVELFSSEVIGFEQRCLVTPGLTGLAQIQGGYD LTPQQKLKYDMKYIHKGSLMMELYISIRTLMVVITGEGSR

>168153 1

5

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

60

15 >168153 1

LKIIYCITKADNGGAQTHLIQLANHFCVHNDVYVIVGNHGPMIEQLDARVNVIIIEHLVGPIDFKQDILAVKVLAQLFSK IKPDVIHLHSSKAGTVGRIAKFISKSKDTRIVFTAHGWAFTEGVKPAKKFLYLVIEKLMSLITDSIICVSDFDKQLALKY RFNRLKLTTIHNGIADVPAVKQTLKSQSHNNIGEVVGMLPNKQDLQINAPTKHQFVMIARFAYPKLPQNLIAAIEILKLH NSNHAHFTFIGDGPTLNDCQQQVVQAGLENDVTFLGNVINASHLLSQYDTFILISKHEGLPISIIEAMATGLPVIASHVG GISELVADNGICMMNQPETIAKVLEKYLIDSDYIKMSNQSRKRYLECFTEEKMIKEVEDVYNGKSTQ

>168339_1 (ORF overlaps the 3' end of 168153_1 by 20 nucleotides)

168339_1

MENQHNSKLLTLLLIGLAVFIQQSSVIAGVNVSIADFITLLILVYLLFFANHLLKANHFLQFFIILYTYRMIITLCLLFFDDLIFITVKE
VLASTVKYAFVVIYFYLGMIIFKLGNSKKVIVTSYIISSVTIGLFCIIAGLNKSPLLMKLLYFDEIRSKGLMNDFNYFAMTQIITLVLAY
KYIHNYIFKVLACGILLWSLTTTGSKTAFIILIVLAIYFFIKKLFSRNAVSVVSMSVIMLILLCFTFYNINYYLFQLSDLDALPSLDRMA
SIFEEGFASLNDSGSERSVVWINAISVIKYTLGFGVGLVDYVHIGSQINGILLVAHNTYLQIFAEWGILFGALFIIFMLYLLFELFRFNI
SGKNVTAIVVMLTMLIYFLTVSFNNSRYVAFILGIIVFIVQYEKMERDRNEE

>168339_2 (ORF overlaps the 3' end of 168339_1 by 35 nucleotides) TTTTTGATGATTGCAAGTGTTGGCGTTCAGTTATATTTTAATAGAGTTATCGCGAAGTCCGTTAACGACAAACGGCAATTGTCACAGCAG TATCTTATTTTCCTACTACAAGGAATCTATATTATAGGTGCAGCACTCGATATTTCATGGTTTTATGCTGGAACTGAAAAGTTTAAAATT TTTACTATTGCTATTGTGACGGTATTAAACCAATTACCTTTGTTTATCTATTTAAAACGATACATTAGCTTTGTTTCGGTTAATTGGATA CACGTCTGGCAATTGTTTCGTTCGTCATTAGCATACTTATTACCAAATGGACAGCTCAACTTATATACTAGTATTTCTTTGCGTYGTYCTT GGTTTAGTAGGTACATACCAACAAGTTGGTATCTTTTCTAACGCATTTAATATTTTTAACGGTCGCAATCATAATGATTAATACATTTGAT $\tt CTTGTAATGATTCCGCGTATTACCAAAATGTCTATCCAGCAATCACATAGTTTAACTAAAACGTTAGCTAATAATATATGAATATTCAATTG$ AGATTATATAATGCGTCAATTACTATTGGTGCAGTGATAAACCTAGTATTATGTATTATTTTGATATATTTTTATGGAATTTACGGTGCT GCTATTGCGCGTTTAATTACAGAGTTTTTCTTGCTCATTTGGCGATTTATTGATATTACTAAAATCAATGTGAAGTTGAATATTGTAAGT ACGATTCAATGTCATTGCTGCTGTTATGATGTTTATTGTGCTTGGTGTGAATCATTATTTTGCCCCCTACAATGTACGCTGCGCTG CTATTAATTGCGATTGGTATAGTAGTTTTATCTTTTATTAATGATGACTATGAAAAATCAATACGTATGGCAAATATTGAGGCATCTTCGA CATAAAACAATTTAA

23

>168339 2

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

MKSDSLKENIIYQGLYQLIRTMIPLITIPIISRAFGPSGVGIVSFSFNIVQYFLMIASVGVQLYFNRVIAKSVNDKRQLS
QQFWDIFVSKLILALIVFAMYMVVIITHIDDYYLIFLLQGIYIIGAALDISWFYAGTEKFKIPSLSNIVASGIVLSVVVI
FVKDQSDLSLYVFTIAIVTVLNQLPLFIYLKRYISFVSVNWIHVWQLFRSSLAYLLPNGQLNLYTSISCVVLGLVGTYQQ
VGIFSNAFNILTVAIIMINIFDLVMIPRITKMSIQQSHSLTKTLANNMNIQLILTIPMVFGLIAIMPSFYLWFFGEEFAS
TVPLMTILAILVLIIPLNMLISRQYLLIVNKIRLYNASITIGAVINLVLCIILIYFYGIYGAAIARLITEFFLLIWRFID
ITKINVKLNIVSTIQCVIAAVMMFIVLGVVNHYLPPTMYATLLLIAIGIVVYLLLMMTMKNQYVWQILRHLRHKTI

Nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may be in the form of RNA, such as mRNA, or in the form of DNA, including, for instance, DNA and genomic DNA obtained by cloning or produced synthetically. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded. Single-stranded DNA or RNA may be the coding strand, also known as the sense strand, or it may be the non-coding strand, also referred to as the anti-sense strand.

By "isolated" polynucleotide sequence is intended a nucleic acid molecule, DNA or RNA, which has been removed from its native environment. This includes segments of DNA comprising the S. aureus polynucleotides of the present invention isolated from the native chromosome. These fragments include both isolated fragments consisting only of S. aureus DNA and fragments comprising heterologous sequences such as vector sequences or other foreign DNA. For example, recombinant DNA molecules contained in a vector are considered isolated for the purposes of the present invention which may be partially or substantially purified. Further examples of isolated DNA molecules include recombinant DNA molecules introduced and maintained in heterologous host cells or purified (partially or substantially) DNA molecules in solution. Isolated RNA molecules include in vivo or in vitro RNA transcripts of the DNA molecules of the present invention. Isolated nucleic acid molecules according to the present invention further include such molecules produced synthetically which may be partially or substantially purified the excluded RNA or heterologous DNA. Isolated nucleic acid molecules e at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 96%, 98%, 99%, or 100% pure relative to herelogous (Staphylococcus or other) (DNA or RNA) or relative to all materials and compounds other than the carrier solution. The term "isolated" does not refer to genomic or cDNA libraries, whole cell mRNA preparations, genomic DNA digests (including those gel separated by electrophoresis), whole chromosome or sheared whole cell genomic DNA preparations or other compositions where the art demonstrates no distinguishing features of the polynucleotides sequences of the present invention.

In addition, isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention include DNA molecules which comprise a sequence substantially different from those described above but which, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, still encode a *S. aureus* polypeptides and peptides of the present invention (e.g. polypeptides of Table 1). That is, all possible DNA sequences that encode the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. This includes the genetic code and species-specific codon preferences known in the art. Thus, it would be routine for one skilled

24

in the art to generate the degenerate variants described above, for instance, to optimize codon expression for a particular host (e.g., change codons in the bacteria mRNA to those preferred by a mammalian or other bacterial host such as *E. coli*).

The invention further provides isolated nucleic acid molecules having the nucleotide sequence shown in Table 1 or a nucleic acid molecule having a sequence complementary to one of the above sequences. Such isolated molecules, particularly DNA molecules, are useful as probes for gene mapping and for identifying *S. aureus* in a biological sample, for instance, by PCR or Northern blot analysis. In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the present invention are less than 300kb, 200kb, 100kb, 50kb, 10,kb, 7.5kb, 5kb, 2.5kb, and 1kb. In another embodiment, the polynucleotides comprising the coding sequence for polypeptides of the present invention do not contain genomic flanking gene sequences or contain only genomic flanking gene sequences having regulatory control sequences for the said polynucleotides.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The present invention is further directed to nucleic acid molecules encoding portions or fragments of the nucleotide sequences described herein. Uses for the polynucleotide fragments of the present invention include probes, primers, molecular weight, markers and for expressing the polypeptide fragments of the present invention. Fragments include portions of the nucleotide sequences of Table 1, at least 10 contiguous nucleotides in length selected from any two integers, one of which representing a 5' nucleotide position and a second of which representing a 3' nucleotide position, where the first nucleotide for each nucleotide sequence in Table 1 is position 1. That is, every combination of a 5' and 3' nucleotide position that a fragment at least 10 contiguous nucleotides in length could occupy is included in the invention as an individual species. "At least" means a fragment may be 10 contiguous nucleotide bases in length or any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1. Therefore, included in the invention are contiguous fragments specified by any 5' and 3' nucleotide base positions of a nucleotide sequences of Table 1 wherein the contiguous fragment is any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1.

The polynucleotide fragment specified by 5' and 3' positions can be immediately envisaged using the clone description and are therefore not individually listed solely for the purpose of not unnecessarily lengthening the specifications.

Although it is particularly pointed out that each of the above described species may be included in or excluded from the present invention. The above species of polynucleotides fragments of the present invention may alternatively be described by the formula "a to b"; where "a" equals the 5" nucleotide position and "b" equals 3" nucleotide position of the polynucleotide fragment, where "a" equals an integer between 1 and the number of nucleotides of the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention minus 10, where "b" equals an integer between 10 and the number of nucleotides of the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention; and where 'a" is an integer smaller then "b" by at least 10.

25

Again, it is particularly pointed out that each species of the above formula may be specifically included in, or excluded from, the present invention. Further, the invention includes polynucleotides comprising sub-genuses of fragments specified by size, in nucleotides, rather than by nucleotide positions. The invention includes any fragment size, in contiguous nucleotides, selected from integers between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1. Preferred size of contiguous nucleotide fragments include 20 nucleotides, 30 nucleotides, 40 nucleotides, 50 nucleotides, 60 nucleotides, 70 nucleotides, 80 nucleotides, 90 nucleotides, 100 nucleotides, 125 nucleotides, 150 nucleotides, 175 nucleotides, 200 nucleotides. 250 nucleotides, 300 nucleotides, 350 nucleotides, 400 nucleotides, 450 nucleotides, 500 nucleotides, 550 nucleotides, 600 nucleotides, 650 nucleotides, 700 nucleotides, 750 nucleotides, 800 nucleotides, 850 nucleotides, 900 nucleotides, 950 nucleotides, 1000 nucleotides, 1050 nucleotides, 1100 nucleotides, and 1150 nucleotides. Other preferred sizes of contiguous polynucleotide fragments, which may be useful as diagnostic probes and primers, include fragment sizes representing each integer between 50-300. Larger fragments are also useful according to the present invention corresponding to most, if not all, of the polynucleotide sequences of the sequence listing or deposited clones. The preferred sizes are, of course, meant to exemplify not limit to present invention as all size fragments, representing any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1 of the sequence listing or deposited clones, may be specifically included from the invention. Additional preferred nucleic acid fragment of the present invention include nucleic acid molecules encoding epitope-bearing portions of the polynucleotides (e.g., including but not limited to, nucleic acid molecules encoding epitopebearing portions of the polynucleotides which are shown in Table 4).

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a portion of a polynucleotide in a nucleic acid molecules of the invention described above, for instance, nucleotide sequences of Table 1. By "stringent hybridization conditions" is intended overnight incubation at 42°C in a solution comprising: 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 µg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65°C. Hybridizing polynucleotides are useful as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed above. Portions of a polynucleotide which hybridize to a nucleotide sequence in Table 1, which can be used as probes and primers, may be precisely specified by 5' and 3' base positions or by size in nucleotide bases as described above or precisely excluded in the same manner. Preferred hybridizing polynucleotdies of the present invention are those that, when labeled and used in a hybridization assay known in the art (e.g. Southern and Northern blot analysis), display the greatest signal strength with the polynucleotides of Table 1

26

regardless of other heterologous sequences present in equamolar amounts

The nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, which encode a *S. aureus* polypeptide, may include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid molecules encoding the full length *S. aureus* polypeptides of Table 1. Also included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above full length sequences and further comprise additional sequences, such as those encoding an added secretory leader sequence, such as a pre-, or pro- or prepro- protein sequence. Further included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above full length sequences and portions thereof and further comprise additional heterologous amino acid sequences encoded by nucleic acid sequences from a different source.

Also included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above protein sequences together with additional, non-coding sequences, including for example, but not limited to non-coding 5' and 3' sequences. These sequences include transcribed, non-translated sequences that may play a role in transcription, and mRNA processing, for example, ribosome binding and stability of mRNA. Also included in the present invention are additional coding sequences which provide additional functionalities.

Thus, a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide may be fused to a marker sequence, such as a sequence encoding a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In certain preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. For instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. See Gentz et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:821-24. The "HA" tag is another peptide useful for purification which corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. See Wilson et al. (1984) Cell 37:767. As discussed below, other such fusion proteins include the *S. aureus* fused to Fc at the N- or C-terminus.

Variant and Mutant Polynucleotides

10

15

20

25

30

35

The present invention further relates to variants of the nucleic acid molecules which encode portions, analogs or derivatives of a *S. aureus* polypeptides of Table 1, and variant polypeptides thereof including portions, analogs, and derivatives of the *S. aureus* polypeptides. Variants may occur naturally, such as a natural allelic variant. By an "allelic variant" is intended one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an organism. See, *e.g.*, B. Lewin, Genes IV (1990). Non-naturally occurring variants may be produced using art-known mutagenesis techniques.

Such nucleic acid variants include those produced by nucleotide substitutions, deletions, or additions. The substitutions, deletions, or additions may involve one or more nucleotides. The variants may be altered in coding regions, non-coding regions, or both.

Alterations in the coding regions may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions. Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention or portions thereof. Also preferred in this regard are conservative substitutions.

Such polypeptide variants include those produced by amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions. The substitutions, deletions, or additions may involve one or more residues. Alterations may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions. Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention or portions thereof. Also especially preferred in this regard are conservative substitutions.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The present invention also relates to recombinant vectors, which include the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and to host cells containing the recombinant vectors, as well as to methods of making such vectors and host cells and for using them for production of *S. aureus* polypeptides or peptides by recombinant techniques.

The present application is directed to nucleic acid molecules at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleic acid sequence shown in Table 1. The above nucleic acid sequences are included irrespective of whether they encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity. This is because even where a particular nucleic acid molecule does not encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity, one of skill in the art would still know how to use the nucleic acid molecule, for instance, as a hybridization probe or primer. Uses of the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that do not encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity include, *inter alia*, isolating an *S. aureus* gene or allelic variants thereof from a DNA library, and detecting *S. aureus* mRNA expression in biological or environmental samples, suspected of containing *S. aureus* by Northern Blot analysis or PCR.

The present invention is further directed to nucleic acid molecules having sequences at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequence shown in Table 1, which do, in fact, encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* protein activity. By "a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity" is intended polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the *S. aureus* protein of the invention, as measured in a particular biological assay suitable for measuring activity of the specified protein. The biological activity of some of the polypeptides of the presents invention are listed in Table 1, after the name of the closest homolog with similar activity. The biological activities were determined using methods known in the art for the particular biological activity listed. For the remaining polypeptides of Table 1, the assays known in the art to measure the activity of the polypeptides of Table 2, sharing a high degree of identity, may be used to measure the activity

of the corresponding polypeptides of Table 1.

Of course, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, one of ordinary skill in the art will immediately recognize that a large number of the nucleic acid molecules having a sequence at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequences shown in Table 1 will encode a polypeptide having biological activity. In fact, since degenerate variants of these nucleotide sequences all encode the same polypeptide, this will be clear to the skilled artisan even without performing the above described comparison assay. It will be further recognized in the art that, for such nucleic acid molecules that are not degenerate variants, a reasonable number will also encode a polypeptide having biological activity. This is because the skilled artisan is fully aware of amino acid substitutions that are either less likely or not likely to significantly effect protein function (e.g., replacing one aliphatic amino acid with a second aliphatic amino acid), as further described below.

By a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polynucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted, inserted, or substituted with another nucleotide. The query sequence may be an entire sequence shown in Table 1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragment specified as described herein.

Other methods of determining and defining whether any particular nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence of the presence invention can be done by using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. See Brutlag et al. (1990) Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245. In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can be compared by first converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to calculate percent identity are: Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=30, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is shorter.

 TABLE 2. Closest matching sequence between the polypeptides of the present invention an sequences in GenSeq and GenBank databases

Sequence	Antigen Accession No.	Match Gene Name	High Score	Smallest Sum Probability P (N)
		GenSeq		
HGS001	W34207	Streptomyces fabH homologue (frenolicin gene I pro	285	3.50E-65
HGS001	W55808	Streptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p	285	3.50E-65
HGS002	W20949	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 29zp10241orf7.	81	5.10E-12
HGS003	W48300	Staphylococcus aureus Fab I enoyl-ACP reductase.	1271	1.90E-170
HGS003	W40806	M. bovis InhA protein.	95	1.00E-29
HGS003	R23793	Stearoyl-ACP-desaturase (from clone pDES7).	157	1.60E-28
HGS003	R66290	M. tuberculosis inhA gene.	94	7.40E-28
HGS003	R66901	M. tuberculosis InhA.	94	7.40E-28
HGS003	R66292	Mycobacterium bovis InhA.	65	4.70E-19
HGS003	R63900	M. bovis InhA.	92	4.70E-19
HGS003	W16684	Lawsonia intracellularis enoyl-(acyl carrier prote	114	1.80E-09
HGS003	W40805	M. tuberculosis InhA protein.	96	2.60E-09
HGS003	W40807	M. smegmatis InhA protein, mc2155 inhA-1.	101	9.70E-09
HGS004	W32287	Streptococcus pneumoniae MurA protein.	643	4.00E-89
HGS004	W26786	Streptococcus pneumoniae Mur A-1.	643	4.10E-89
HGS004	W27782	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	163	1.80E-15
HGS004	W27783	[UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	120	1.90E-12
HGS006	W36168	Staphylococcus aureus SP protein.	584	4.30E-78
HGS006	W37468	Staphylococcus aureus RNase P.	581	1.10E-77
HGS007M	W27798	Amino acid sequence of a replicative DNA heli case	5524	6e-83.2
HGS007M	R29636	pCTD ORF 1.	241.	7e-34.3
HGS008	W27814	A malonyl coenzymeA-acyl carrier protein transacyl	365	4.70E-46
HGS008	W19629	Streptomyces venezuelae polyketide synthase.	96	2.30E-19
HGS008	W22602	Tylactone synthase ORF2 protein.	83	2.90E-18
HGS008	W22605	Tylactone synthase ORF5 protein.	95	8.90E-17

HGS008	R44431	ery A region polypeptide module #2.	88	2.30E-14
HGS008	R42452	Enzyme involved in eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) syn	94	5.30E-14
HGS008	R99462	Biosynthetic enzyme of icosapentaenoic acid synthase.	46	4.60E-13
HGS008	W37050	S. putrefaciens EPO biosynthesis gene cluster ORF6	94	4.60E-13
HGS008	R44432	eryA region polypeptide module #3.	83	6.20E-13
HGS008	W22607	Platenolide synthase ORF2 protein.	80	2.20E-12
HGS014	W34454	Racillus subtilis teichoic acid polymerase.	597	2.70E-87
HGS014	W34455	Racillus subtilis teichoic acid polymerase.	597	3.10E-87
HGS014	W27744	Amino acid sequence of techoic acid biosynthesis p	425	2.50E-53
HGS016	W32287	Streptococcus pneumoniae MurA protein.	643	4.00E-89
HGS016	W26786	Streptococcus pneumoniae Mur A-1.	643	4.10E-89
HGS016	W27782	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	163	1.80E-15
HGS016	W27783	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	120	1.90E-12
HGS018	R95648	Thermostable DNA-ligase.	833	3.00E-205
HGS018	R81473	Thermus aquaticus DNA ligase protein.	428	2.00E-201
HGS018	R15299	Thermostable T. aquaticus ligase (1).	428	7.40E-199
HGS018	R15694	Thermostable T. aquaticus ligase (II).	428	4.80E-196
HGS019	P70096	Met-aminopeptidase.	143	2.90E-35
HGS019	R90027	Methionine aminopeptidase sequence.	138	1.60E-20
HGS022	R12401	Enantioselective amidase of Rhodococcus.	405	4.70E-102
HGS022	R25320	Enantioselective amidase.	405	4.70E-102
HGS022	W14159	Rhodococcus rhodochrous amidase.	352	6.10E-63
HGS022	W17820	Pseudomonas putida amidase.	208	1.20E-62
HGS022	R12400	Enantioselective amidase of Brevibacterium.	353	2.90E-62
HGS022	R24529	Enantioselective amidase.	353	2.90E-62
HGS022	W10882	Comamonas acidovorans derived amidase enzyme.	261	4.00E-61
HGS022	R60155	Comamonas testosteroni NI 1 amidase.	306	5.30E-47
HGS022	R42839	Urea amidolyase.	243	1.40E-31
HGS022	R44504	Urea amide lyase.	224	8.60E-30
HGS026	W29380	S. pneumoniae peptide releasing factor RF-1.	593	3.30E-142
HGS028	W29380	S. pneumoniae peptide releasing factor RF-1.	218	1.70E-49
HGS031	W20646	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 02cp11822orf26.	291	5.70E-47

HGS033 W20861 H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 12ge1 HGS033 W20101 H. pylori transporter protein 11132778 aa. HGS033 W25671 hABC3 protein. HGS033 W46761 Amino acid sequence of human ATP binding cassette HGS033 W42393 Bacillus thermoleovorans phosphalase (68FY5). HGS033 W42393 Bacillus thermoleovorans phosphalase (68FY5). HGS033 W35803 Streptomyces roscofulvus frenolicin gene cluster protein 22265691 aa. HGS033 W20224 H. pylori transporter protein 22265691 aa. HGS034 W20640 H. pylori transporter protein 03ect 11215orf29. HGS035 W20640 H. pylori transporter protein 03ect 11215orf29. HGS036 W207101 H. pylori transporter protein 03ect 11215orf29. HGS036 W20803 H. pylori transporter protein 03ect 11215orf29. HGS036 W20801 H. pylori transporter protein 03ect 11315orf29. HGS036 W20803 H. pylori transporter protein 03ect 1132orf29. HGS036 W20492 H. pylori transporter protein 03ect 10ect 01ect	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. 14574201.aa.	/SI 1.50E-08
W20101 W25671 W46761 W46771 W46771 W42393 W42393 W42024 W2024 W20688 W20640 W20640 W20640 W20640 W20640 W20640 W20640 W20640 W20641 W206492 W20492 W20492 W20653 W40383 RR1091 RR1091 RR2195 RR32195 W32794 W32773 W32773 W32173 W32173 W32173	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 12ge1	
W25671 W46761 W46771 W46771 W42393 W34202 W32024 W20224 W20640 W20688 W20640 W20689 W20640 W20689 W20692 W20692 W20691 W206101 W206101 W206111 W206111 W206101		100 6.10E-17
W46761 W42393 W42393 W34202 W55803 W50224 W20668 W20680 W20680 W20680 W20680 W20101 W20101 W20101 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20101 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20101 W20492 W201019 W20492 W201019 W20492 W201019 W20492 W201019 W20492	hABC3 protein.	111 4.20E-15
W46771 W42393 W42393 W34202 W55803 W20640 W20640 W34202 W55803 W20640 W20861 W20101 W20101 W20101 W20492 W20101 W20492 W20101 W20492 W20101 SETTIOP1 SETIOP1 SETTIOP1 SETIOP1 SETTIOP1	Amino acid sequence of human ATP binding cassette	111 4.20E-15
W42393 W4202 W55803 W55803 W20224 W20668 W20640 W34202 W55803 W20661 W20861 W20711 W20861 W20861 W20492 W20492 W20101 W20492 W20101 SPECIAL STORES W20861 W20173 SPECIAL SECORD S	Amino acid sequence of human ATP binding cassette	111 4.30E-15
W34202 W55803 W55803 W20224 W20668 W20640 W34202 W35803 W20289 W20289 W20711 W20861 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20491 W20491 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20493 W40383 SR41529 SR41529 SR41529 SR41529 SR41529 SR41529 SR41529	Bacillus thermoleovorans phosphatase (68FY5).	96 1.90E-13
W55803 W20224 W20648 W20640 W34202 W34202 W320289 W20289 W20101 W20101 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 S2 W40383 S3 W40383 S4 R98529 S3 R98529 S4 R32195 S4 R32195 S5 W32794 S6 W32794 S6 W32773	Streptomyces efflux pump protein (frenolicin gene	
W20224 W20668 W20640 W34202 W34202 W55803 W20289 W20289 W20101 W20101 W20101 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20492 W20109 R71091	Streptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p	92 5.50E-1.
W20668 W20640 W34202 W34202 W2089 W20101 W20101 W20492 W20492 W201019 R71091 W21019 R71091 R71091 R71091 R71091 W21059 R80287 R81529 R82195 W03997 W32173 W22173 W32173 W22173	H. pylori transporter protein, 22265691.aa.	
W20640 W34202 W55803 W20289 W20711 W20101 W20492 W20492 W20491 W20492 W20401 R71091 W21091 R71091 R71091 R71091 R71091 R71091 W40383 R41529 R32195 W03997 W32774 W22173 W22173 W40744	H. pylori transporter protein O3ee11215orf29.	88 8:90E-1
W34202 W55803 W20289 W20289 W20711 W20492 W20492 W20492 W21019 R71091 3 W01619 3 W40383 3 R88229 3 R88229 3 R841529 3 R41529 3 R32195 2 W03997 2 W22173	H. pylori transporter protein, 02ce11022orf8.	264 2.20E-33
W55803 W20289 W20711 W20711 W20101 W20492 W20492 W21019 R71091 W01619 W01619 R71091 R71091 R71091 R71091 R71091 R80287 R80287 R41529 R32195 W03997 W32794 W14074	Streptomyces efflux pump protein (frenolicin gene	184 1.30E-29
W20289 W20711 W20101 W20861 W20492 W20492 W21019 R71091 3 W01619 3 W40383 3 R80287 3 R80287 3 R41529 3 R41529 4 W03997 5 W32195 6 W32173 7 W22173 8 W14074	Streptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p	184 1.30E-29
W20711 W20101 W20861 W20492 W20492 W21019 R71091 W01619 W01619 R71091 R71091 R71091 R71091 R71091 R80287 R80287 R41529 R32195 W03997 W32774 W22173 W22173 W4074	H. pylori transporter protein, 24218968.aa.	201 5.50E-2
W20101 W20861 W20492 W21019 R71091 3 W40383 3 W40383 3 R98529 3 R80287 3 R41529 3 R41529 4 W03997 5 W32794 6 W22173 7 W44074	H. pylori transporter protein, 05cp11911orf41.	148 2.10E-19
W20861 W20492 W21019 R71091 W01619 W40383 R80287 R80287 R81529 R41529 R32195 W03997 W32794 W14074	H. pylori transporter protein 11132778.aa.	164 3.50E-19
W20492 W21019 R71091 3 W01619 3 W40383 3 R80287 3 P70275 3 P70275 3 R41529 3 R32195 4 W03997 5 W32794 6 W22173 7 W14074	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 12ge1	164 4.20E-19
W21019 R71091 W01619 W40383 W40384 R80287 P70275 R41529 R32195 W03997 W32794 W22173 W14074	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein 433843	148 1.60E-18
5 R71091 3 W01619 3 W40383 3 R88529 3 R80287 3 R70275 3 R41529 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, hp5e1	144 8.30E-16
3 W01619 3 W40383 3 R98529 3 R80287 3 P70275 3 R41529 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	C. jejuni PEB1A antigen from ORF3.	136 7.90E-14
3 W40383 3 R98529 3 R80287 3 P70275 3 R41529 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	Human uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase.	128 9.80E-29
3 R98529 3 R80287 3 P70275 3 R41529 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	S. glaucescens acbD protein.	
3 R80287 3 P70275 3 R41529 3 R32195 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	dTDP-glucose dehydratase encoded by the acbB gene.	108 4.50E-15
3 P70275 3 R41529 3 R32195 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	galE gene of S. lividans gal operon.	
3 R41529 3 R32195 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	Sequence encoded by S.lividans gal operon galE gene.	86 5.10E-1
3 R32195 2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	S.lividans UDP-4-epimerase.	
2 W03997 2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	ADP-L-glycero-D-mannoheptose-6-epimerase protein.	
2 W32794 2 W22173 2 W14074	Glucosyl IP-transferase (SpsB protein).	168 8.30E-36
2 W22173 2 W14074	Sphingomonas genus microbe isolated SpsB protein.	168 8.30E-36
53_2 W14074	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon	141 2.20E-31
A	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzy	
168153_2 P70458 Sequence of gpD encoded by	Sequence of gpD encoded by segment of Xanthomonas	183 2.30E-3

168153_1	W22175	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon	141	6.40E-35
168153_1	W14076	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzy	141	9.50E-35
168153_1	W22174	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon	162	9.50E-30
168153_1	W14075	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzy	162	9.50E-30
168339_2	W27736	Putative O-antigen transporter protein.	820	5.70E-11.5
	:	GenBank		
HGS001	gn11PIDle1183136	similar to 3-oxoacyl- acyl-carrier protein	695	2.20E-129
HGS001	gil151943	ORF3; putative [Rhodobacter capsulatus]	404	1.40E-92
HGS001	gil2983572	(AE000723) 3-oxoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein	311	5.10E-92
HGS001	gil1276662	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	262	3.90E-90
HGS001	gil2313291	(AE000540) beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein	569	3.50E-89
HGS001	gnllPIDe1183019	similar to 3-oxoacyl- acyl-carrier protein	373	2.00E-86
HGS001	gil1143069	3-ketoacyl carrier protein synthase III	287	3.60E-86
HGS001	gi122744	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	262	1.20E-85
HGS001	gil311686	3-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	322	3.40E-85
HGS001	gil145898	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	366	7.30E-84
HGS002	gil142833	ORF2 [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDie11851	215	2.50E-70
HGS002	gnllPIDid1019368	hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.]	235	8.50E-67
HGS002	gil2983165	(AE000694) UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylgluco	207	1.10E-58
HGS002	gil404010	ORF2 [Bacillus licheniformis] >pirlI4022	251	1.10E-50
HGS002	gil2688520	(AE001161) UDP-N-acetylmuramate dehydrog	197	1.80E-42
HGS002	gil1841789	UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reduc	249	7.10E-40
HGS002	gil2983149	(AE000693) UDP-N-acetoenolpyruvoylglucos	212	3.80E-36
HGS002	gil431730	UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine redu	119	4.50E-22
HGS002	gil1573234	UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine redu	139	6.20E-22
HGS002	gil290456	UDP-N-acetylpyruvoylglucosamine reductas	123	2.90E-20
HGS003	gnllPIDle1183192	similar to enoyl- acyl-carrier protein r	743	1.80E-97
HGS003	gil142010	Shows 70.2% similarity and 48.6% identit	519	8.90E-80
HGS003	gnllPIDld1017769	enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase [482	2.10E-73
HGS003	gil2313282	(AE000539) enoyl-(acyl-carrier-protein)	449	1.70E-71
HGS003	gil145851	envM [Escherichia coli] >gil587106 enoyl	388	3.70E-71
HGS003	gil153955	envM protein [Salmonella typhimurium] >p	386	2.10E-69

HGS003 gil2983915 (AE000745) enoyl-lacyl-coli Env. HGS003 HGS003 gil1053075 orf1; similar to E.coli Env. HGS003 HGS004 gil1053075 orf1; similar to E.coli Env. HGS004 HGS004 gil41344 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine HGS004 gil41344 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine HGS004 gil1874635 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine HGS004 gil1874635 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine HGS004 gil1871376 (AE000732) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine HGS004 gil298370 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine HGS004 gil298377 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine HGS005 gil43434 Rho Factor [Bacillus subfil HGS005 gil43434 Rho Factor [Bacillus subfil HGS005 gil43434 Rho Factor [Bacillus subfil HGS005 gil434859 transcriptional termination f HGS005 gil43635 Rho Factor [Salmonella typl HGS005 gil4366 pho Factor [Salmonella typl HGS005 gil49365 Rho factor [Salmonella typl HGS005 gil49365 Rho fact	short chain alcohol dehydrogenase homolo	362 3.10E-68
gil1053075 gil1053075 gillPIDle1188732 gil415662 gil41544 gil41344 gil46902 gil2983705 gil2983705 gil2983705 gil2983705 gil2983769 gil2313767 gil699337 gil43434 gil853769 gil2383769 gil43434 gil434365 gil49365	(AE000745) enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein]	268 1.10E-64
gnilPIDle1188732 gnilPIDle276830 gil415662 gil41344 gil41344 gil1574635 gil146902 gil2983705 gil2983705 gil699337 gil699337 gil699337 gil699337 gil699337 gil853769 gil1343434 gil147607 gil47607 gil47607 gil49365		259 2.60E.29
gnilPIDle276830 gil415662 gnilPIDld1010850 gil41344 gil4574635 gil146902 gil2983705 gil2983705 gil699337 gil298337 gil2313767 gil853769 gil434859 gil474859 gil474859 gil47507 gil49363 gil49363 gil49365	(AJ003124) enoyl-ACP reductase [Petunia	154 2.20E-28
gil415662 gil41344 gil4344 gil4344 gil1574635 gil146902 gil2983705 gil699337 gil853769 gil853769 gil43434 gil853769 gil454859 gil47607 gil47607 gil49363 gil49363 gil49365 gil573263 gil49366 gil573263		251 2.50E-195
gallPIDId1010850 gil41344 gil45962 gil46902 gil2983705 gil699337 gil699337 gil833769 gil833769 gil833769 gil43434 gil853769 gil454859 gil454859 gil49363 gil49365		534 1.40E-139
gil41344 gil1574635 gil146902 gil2983705 gil699337 gil699337 gil699337 gil134344 gil13434 gil147607 gil454859 gil49363 gil49365 gil49365 gil49365 gil49365 gil49365 gil49365 gil49365 gil49363 gil49365		732 7.50E-138
gil1574635 gil146902 gil2983705 gil2983705 gil699337 gil699337 gil833769 gil833769 gil853769 gil454859 gil47607 gil47607 gil47607 gil49363 gil49365 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gil8FIDId1005777 gil8FIDId1005718 dil8FIDId1005718	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr	537 2.90E-13
gil46902 gil2983705 gil69937 gil699337 gil699337 gil853769 gil853769 gil434859 gil47607 gil47607 gil47607 gil49363 gil49365 gil573263 gil49365 gil8580904 gil8580904 gil8FIDId1005777 gillFIDId1005777 gil8FIDId1005777 gil8FIDId1004132 gil74147	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran	536 4.70E-136
gil2983705 gil899377 gil699337 gil699337 gil133434 gil853769 gil2983405 gil454859 gil454859 gil47607 gil49363 gil49365 gil5313666 gil580904 gil8PIDId1005777 gil8PIDId1004132 gil144147 gil811457	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran	509 5.10E-134
gallPIDle229797 gil699337 gil699337 gil2313767 gil133434 gil853769 gil2983405 gil454859 gil47607 gil49363 gil49365 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gil8PIDld1005777 gallPIDld1004132 gil44147 gil811450	(AE000732) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-car	492 6.20E-12
gil69937 gil2313767 gil2313767 gil853769 gil853769 gil454859 gil47607 gil47607 gil49363 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gil8PIDId1005777 gil8PIDId1004132 gil44147 gil811457	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran	606 3.00E-119
gil2313767 gil43434 gil853769 gil2983405 gil454859 gil47607 gil47607 gil49363 gil49365 gil573263 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gilPIDId1005777 gilPIDId1004132 gil44147 gil711457	UDP-N-acetyglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr	605 1.10E-118
gil143434 gil853769 gil2983405 gil454859 gil47607 gil49363 gil1573263 gil531366 gil580904 gil8IPIDId1005777 gil8IPIDId1005777 gil14147 dil91114147	(AE000578) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolp	
gil853769 gil2983405 gil454859 gil47607 gil49363 gil49365 gil4573263 gil573263 gil573263 gil2313666 gil580904 gilFIDId1005777 gnllPIDId1004132 gil511457 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gnllPIDId1005718	[Rho Factor [Bacillus subtilis]	755 1.10E-190
gil2983405 gil454859 gil47607 gil49363 gil1973263 gil1573263 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gnllPIDId1004132 gil1414147 gil1511457 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gnllPIDId1005718	transcriptional terminator Rho [Bacillus	746 1.80E-189
gil454859 gil147607 gil147607 gil49363 gil1573263 gil1573263 gil2313666 gil580904 gil8PIDId1005777 gillPIDId1004132 gil144147 gil511457 M gillPIDId1005718 M gillPIDId1005718	(AE000711) transcriptional terminator Rho	580 2.10E-154
gil47607 gil49363 gil49363 gil1573263 gil49365 gil580904 gil580904 gillPIDId1004132 gil144147 gil511457 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gnllPIDId1005718	The first ATG in the open reading frame	543 7.90E-150
gil49363 gil191Dle220353 gil1573263 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gil81Dld1005777 gil144147 M gil81Dld1005718 M gil81Dld1005718	transcription termination factor [Escheri	592 9.40E-149
gallPIDle220353 gil1573263 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gallPIDld1005777 gallPIDld1004132 gil144147 gil511457 M gallPIDld1005718 M gallPIDld1005718	ho Factor [Salmonella typhimurium] >pirl	592 1.70E-148
gil1573263 gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gillPIDid1005777 gil14147 gil511457 M gillPIDid1005718 M gillPIDid1005718	Rho gene product [Streptomyces lividans]	575 4.90E-148
gil49365 gil2313666 gil580904 gilF80904 gnllPIDId1005777 gil144147 gil511457 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gril73282821	transcription termination factor rho (rho	575 5.40E-14 ⁷
gil2313666 gil580904 gilFBDId1005777 gnllPIDId1004132 gil144147 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gnllPIDId1005718	Rho factor [Neisseria gonorrhoeae] >pirl	590 1.40E-146
gil580904 gnllPIDId1005777 gnllPIDId1004132 gil144147 gil511457 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gnllPIDId1005718	(AE000569) transcription termination fact	547 8.10E-146
gnllPIDid1005777 gnllPIDid1004132 gil144147 gil511457 M gnllPIDid1005718 M gril3282821		295 8.10E-3
gallPIDId1004132 gil144147 gil511457 M gallPIDId1005718 M gil3282821	77 protein component of ribonuclease P [Bac	293 1.60E-36
gil144147 gil511457 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gil3282821	32 RNaseP C5 subunit [Mycoplasma capricolum	99 3.60E-22
gil511457 M gnllPIDId1005718 M gil3282821	rnpA [Buchnera aphidicola] >gil2827012 (97 3.90E-10
gnllPIDld1005718 gil3282821		117 2.30E-09
gi 3282821	18 replicative DNA helicase [Bacillus subti	579 6.20E-169
HGS007M gnllPIDle321938 helicase [Rhodothermus m	helicase [Rhodothermus marinus]	433 1.50E-12.

1889 DNA-replication helicase [Odontella sine 395 263993 (Ad.02218] replicative DNA helicase DnaB 235 44747 (Sen 40 [Bacteriophage SPP1] > gil529650 4477 (AE000742) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu 246 (AE000742) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu 246 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu 246 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu 209 885181 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 391 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase [Synechocystis 301 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase [Synechocystis 308 (AE000712) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 308 (AE000712) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 304 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 304 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 304 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 304 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 305 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 305 (AE0000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 305 (AE0000712) malonyl-coa-hisphosphate aldolase (Mycoplas 226 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 277 ORF_0286 [Escherichia coli] > gil 1789526 257 CAE000822) leichoic acid blosynthesis pr 147 (AE000822) leichoic acid blosynthesis pr 147 (AE000822) leichoic acid blosynthesis pr 147 putative Pacillas subilis] > gallPlDlo! 148 putative Pacillas subilis] > gallPlDlo! 148	HGS007M	gil2335167	(AF006675) DNA helicase [Rhodothermus ma	271	2.90E-109
M gnllPIDe 1263993 (AL022118) replicative DNA helicase DnaB 235 M gnllPIDe 244477 gene 40 (Bacteriophage SPP1) zeji229650 477 M gi1283361 (AE000742) replicative DNA helicase (Ida 204 M gi12314528 (AE00063) replicative DNA helicase (Ida 204 M gnl314528 (AE00063) replicative DNA helicase (Ida 209 M gnl1PDId 1011167 replicative DNA helicase (Isynechocystis 209 gnl1PDID 1185181 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 301 gill 23282803 (AF044686) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 304 gill 2338154 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 283 gill 2738154 (AE00712) malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein 213 gill 2738155 (AE00712) malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein 213 gill 46526 (AC04165) putative malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein. 213 gill 46626 (AC04165) putative malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein. 213 gill 46626 (AC04165) putative malonise lacellulus 221 gill 46626 (AC04165) putative maloni	HGS007M	gnllPIDle211889	DNA-replication helicase [Odontella sine	395	1.60E-108
M gnllPIDle/244/47 gene 40 [Bacteriophage SPP I] >gil529650 477 M gil2983861 (AE000742) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu 244 M gil2914528 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase (dna 244 M gil2914528 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase (dna 246 gullPDJd [011167 replicative DNA helicase (Synechocystis 209 gil1802420 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 391 gil180243813 malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein 308 gil1803404 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 308 gil1873113 malonyl Cocargyine A-acyl carrier protein 270 gil1873113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gil1873113 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 271 gil1873113 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 271 gil1873113 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 271 gil187606 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 271 gil187601 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 271 gil1860911 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 272 <td>HGS007M</td> <td>gnllPIDle1263993</td> <td>(AL022118) replicative DNA helicase DnaB</td> <td>235</td> <td>3.20E-103</td>	HGS007M	gnllPIDle1263993	(AL022118) replicative DNA helicase DnaB	235	3.20E-103
M gi12983861 (AE000042) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu 244 M gi12314528 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase (dna 246 M gi12314528 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase (dna 209 gill pDMd1011167 replicative DNA helicase (dna 209 gill pDMd1011167 replicative DNA helicase (dna 209 gill pDMd101167 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 391 gill 202420 (AF044668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 283 gill 2038154 malonyl Cocnzyme A-acyl carrier protein 283 gill 203816 (AF04068) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 283 gill 20383416 (AE000712) malonyl CoA-Acyl carrier protein 270 gill 20383416 (AE000712) malonyl CoA-Acyl carrier protein 271 gill 40626 transacylase [Bacillus subtilis] 271 gill 40621 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 116 gill 406911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (protein 276 gill 40691 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (protein 276 gill 673788 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (protein	HGS007M	gnllPIDle244747	gene 40 [Bacteriophage SPP1] >gil529650	477	4.40E-103
M gil2314528 (AE000636) replicative DNA helicase (dna 246 M gilPIDId1011167 replicative DNA helicase [Synechocystis 209 gill 302420 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 560 gill 302420 malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 301 gill 302420 (AF004668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 283 gill 302420 (AF004668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 304 gill 573113 malonyl CoCA:acyl carrier protein 283 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 271 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 271 gill 573116 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein 271 gill 573116 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein 271 gill 573120 (AE000115) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein 272 gill 67378 gill 67378 (AE000015) putative subtilis] Smilp Dic1 183 273 gill 67378 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 274 gill 6	HGS007M	gil2983861	(AE000742) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu	244	1.10E-102
M gnllPDd101167 replicative DNA helicase [Synechocystis 209 gnllPDd11185181 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 560 gill 502420 malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 391 gill 502420 malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 308 gill 522803 (AFO4668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 308 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 271 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 273 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 273 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 273 gill 573113 fransacylase [Bacillus subtilis] 271 gill 57313 fractocoellos publish and	HGS007M	gi 2314528	(AE000636) replicative DNA helicase (dna	246	7.70E-101
gnllPIDie I 185181 malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac 560 gill 500420 malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein transac 391 gill 500420 (AF044668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 308 gill 500420 (AF044668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein 283 gill 45887 malonyl coerazyme A-acyl carrier protein 283 gill 45887 malonyl coerazyme A-acyl carrier protein 213 gill 573113 malonyl coerazyme A-acyl carrier protein 213 gill 573113 malonyl coerazyme A-acyl carrier protein 213 gill 573113 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein 213 gill 573114 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein 213 gill 573115 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein 213 gill 573116 fructose-bisphosphate addolase Bacillus 1169 gill 6091 fructose-bisphosphate addolase Bacillus 1169 gill 604592 fructose-bisphosphate addolase IMycoplas 226 gill 613788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fucto 214 gill 61045692 fructose-bisphosphate add	HGS007M	gnllPIDId1011167	replicative DNA helicase [Synechocystis	209	1.50E-100
gill 502420 malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein transac 391 gill 502420 (AF044668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier prote 308 gill 238154 malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein 283 gill 45887 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 201 gill 573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 213 gill 573113 (AEC00712) malonyl-CoA-Acyl carrier protein 213 gill 67602 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA-Acyl carr 235 gill 6701 pksc [Bacillus subtilis] >palilPIDel 1833 145 gill 6701 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 252 gill 6713 (AE00005) fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 256 gill 673 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 274 gill 673 gill 673 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 274 gill 673 gill 673 <td< td=""><td>HGS008</td><td>gnllPIDle1185181</td><td>malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac</td><td>995</td><td>4.30E-90</td></td<>	HGS008	gnllPIDle1185181	malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac	995	4.30E-90
gil3282803 (AF044668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier prote. 308 gil2738154 malonyl-CoA.acyl carrier protein transac. 283 gil145887 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 304 gil1573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gil2983416 (AE000712) malonyl CoA:Acyl carrier protein 271 gil3150402 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein 213 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 213 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (Bacillus 145 gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (Bacillus 1169 gil1603809 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (Tuctor 252 gil1673388 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (Mycoplas 274 gil1673788 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (Mycoplas 274 gil1673788 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (Mycoplas 274 gil606077 fagtose-bisphosphate aldolase (Bacillus aldolase (Bacill	HGS008	gil1502420	malonyl-CoA: Acyl carrier protein transac	391	1.40E-86
gil2738154 Imalonyl-CoA:acyl carrier protein transac 283 gil145887 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 304 gil1573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gil2983416 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prote 221 gil840626 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prote 221 gil8150942 (AE000412) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl carr 235 gil810101185300 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] 1169 gil91101185300 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] 1169 gil9101185300 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] 1169 gil9101185300 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] 1169 gil160311 fructose-Lisphosphate aldolase type 467 gil1611016591 fructose-Lisphosphate aldolase (Tucto 252 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 274 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 274 gil167378 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pitr 274 gil1732204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissi] 274 gil40100 r	HGS008	gil3282803	(AF044668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier prot	308	2.50E-75
gill45887 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 304 gill273113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gil2983416 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prot 213 gil340626 transacylase [Bacillus subtilis] 221 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 145 gil460911 fructose-Lisphosphate aldolase type 467 gil21313265 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolase type 252 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 238 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 236 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma aldolase [Mycoplas 277 gil606077 ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil789526 264 gil606077 ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil789526 264 gil6061425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 142	HGS008	gil2738154	malonyl-CoA:acyl carrier protein transac	283	3.40E-75
gill573113 malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein 270 gil2983416 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prot 213 gil840626 transacylase [Bacillus subtilis] 221 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gil150402 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] >gnilPIDIe11833 145 gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 169 gil160912 fructose-lisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 252 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 252 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 238 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 274 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 274 gil1673788 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 274 gil160677 ondx cose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 274 gil160677 ondx of (rag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci 264 gil40100 rasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] 108 gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 142 <tr< td=""><td>HGS008</td><td>gil145887</td><td>malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein</td><td>304</td><td>6.30E-75</td></tr<>	HGS008	gil145887	malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein	304	6.30E-75
gil2983416 (AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prot 213 gil840626 transacylase [Bacillus subtilis] 221 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 grallPIDIe1185300 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] 145 gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 169 grallPIDIe1251871 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 467 gil18DIA55 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolase 252 gil1673788 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolase 226 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 279 gil10416691 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase [Grantian coli] >pit 274 gil1045692 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pit 274 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci 264 gil40100 todC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci 597 gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 142 gil2621421 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gullilis] >gu	HGS008	gil1573113	malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein	270	7.60E-74
gil840626 transacylase [Bacillus subtilis] gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 1169 gnlPDDe1251871 fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase [typ 467 gnlPDDe1251871 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase 252 gil1673788 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolase 236 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 236 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 276 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 277 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 274 gil10599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >piir 274 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci 597 gil40100 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] 108 gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 142 gil2621421 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gillPDle1 114	HGS008	gil2983416	(AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prot	213	2.70E-73
gil3150402 (AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car 235 gnllPIDle1185300 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11833 145 gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase type 1169 gnllPIDle1251871 fructose-lisphosphate aldolase type 467 gnllPIDle103809 hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] 252 gil1673788 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolase 252 gil16745692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 276 gnllPIDld1016691 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase Gat Y (EC 277 gnllPDld1016691 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase Gat Y (EC 277 gil1732204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] 277 gil606077 ORF c286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 264 gil606077 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci 597 gil2521425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 142 gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 147 gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gillPIDle1 114	HGS008	gil840626	transacylase [Bacillus subtilis]	221	1.20E-66
gnllPIDle1185300 pksC [Bacillus subtilis] > gnllPIDle11833 145 gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 1169 gnllPIDle1251871 fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase type 1121 gnllPIDl6103809 hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] 467 gil2313265 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 238 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 238 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 276 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 276 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 277 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 276 gil599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pil1789526 274 gil606077 ORF_0286 [Escherichia coli] >pil1789526 264 gil606077 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Bacil 597 gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 142 gil2621421 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gilliblicite	HGS008	gil3150402	(AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car	235	1.60E-57
gil460911 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus 1169 gnllPIDle1251871 fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase type 1121 gnllPIDld1003809 hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] 467 gil2313265 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolas 252 gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo 226 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 276 gil1045693 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 277 gil599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir 274 gil606077 ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >pir 264 gil606077 rodC (rag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci 597 gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 142 gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 147 gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1 114	HGS008	gnllPIDle1185300	pksC [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11833	145	4.40E-38
gnllPIDle1251871 fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase type 1121 gnllPIDld1003809 hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] 467 gil2313265 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolas 252 gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 226 gil1045693 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas 279 gil599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir 274 gil732204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] 277 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci 597 gil401169895 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] 108 gil2521425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr 147 gil43725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1 114	HGS009	gil460911	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus	1169	2.10E-154
gallPIDId1003809 hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] gil2313265 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolas gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas gil1045691 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas gil1045691 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir gil173204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] gil606077 ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HCS009	gn11PIDle1251871	fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase type	1121	6.70E-148
gil2313265 (AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolas gil1673788 (AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas gil1045691 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas gil599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir gil732204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] gil606077 ORF_0286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gillPIDle1	HGS009	gnllPIDid1003809	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]	467	1.50E-110
gil1673788(AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructogil1045692fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplasgil1045691Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase [ALCgil599738unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pirgil606077putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii]gil606077ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526gil40100rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [BacignlPIDle1169895tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]gil2621425(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis prgil2621421(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis prgil143725putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gil143725	HGS009	gil2313265	(AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolas	252	6.40E-91
gil1045692 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas gnllPIDId1016691 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase GatY (EC gil599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir gil606077 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gnllPIDIe1169895 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDIe1	HGS009	gil1673788	(AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo	238	4.60E-81
gallPIDId1016691 Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase GatY (EC gil599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir gil1732204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] gil606077 ORF_0286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gil7521425 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS009	gi 1045692	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas	226	6.40E-77
gil599738 unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir gil1732204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] gil606077 ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gil2621425 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil43725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS009	gnllPIDld1016691	Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase GatY (EC	279	2.30E-75
gil1732204 putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii] gil606077 ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gnllPIDle1169895 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil43725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS009	gil599738	unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir	274	2.00E-74
gil606077 ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gnllPIDle1169895 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil43725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS009	gil1732204	putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii]	277	5.00E-74
gil40100 rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci gnllPIDle1169895 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS009	gil606077	ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526	264	1.30E-73
gallPIDle1169895 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae] gil2621425 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS014	gil40100	rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci	265	1.70E-86
gil2621425(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis prgil2621421(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis prgil143725putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS014	gnliPIDle1169895	tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]	108	4.90E-27
gil2621421 (AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS014	gi 2621425	(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr	142	2.00E-23
gil143725 putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	HGS014	gi 2621421	(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr	147	5.90E-22
	HGS014	[gil143725	putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1	114	4.60E-19

HGS014	gi 547513	lorf3 [Haemophilus influenzae] >pirlS4924	106	5.60E-14
HGS014	gnllPIDId1027517	(AB009477) 395aa long hypothetical prote	79	4.20E-12
HGS014	gil2072447	EpsJ [Lactococcus lactis cremoris]	106	5.20E-10
HGS014	gil915199	ggaB [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11844	68	8.10E-08
HGS016	gnllPIDle276830	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr	1251	2.50E-195
HGS016		UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl t	534	1.40E-139
HGS016	gnllPIDId1010850	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr	732	7.50E-138
HGS016	gil41344	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr	537	2.90E-137
HGS016	gil1574635	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran	536	4.70E-136
HGS016	gil146902	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran	509	5.10E-134
HGS016	gil2983705	(AE000732) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-car	492	6.20E-121
HGS016	gn11PIDle229797	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran	909	3.00E-119
HGS016	gil699337	UDP-N-acetyglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr	509	1.10E-118
HGS016	gil2313767	(AE000578) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolp	440	1.90E-117
HGS018	gnIIPIDIe1182642	similar to DNA ligase [Bacillus subtilis	1574	9.60E-287
HGS018	gn11PIDId1017321	DNA ligase [Synechocystis sp.] >pirlS744	830	5.70E-209
HGS018	gi 1574651	DNA ligase (lig) [Haemophilus influenzae	484	1.30E-204
HGS018	gil607820	DNA ligase [Rhodothermus marinus] >splP4	833	1.60E-204
HGS018	gil155088	DNA ligase [Thermus aquaticus thermophil	428	3.10E-201
HGS018	gil609276	DNA ligase [Thermus scotoductus] >pirlS5	436	1.10E-200
HGS018	gil2983242	(AE000699) DNA ligase (NAD dependent) [A	724	1.00E-179
HGS018	gil49284	DNA ligase [Zymomonas mobilis] >pirlS206	523	1.60E-170
HGS018	gn11PIDle1237759	(AL021287) DNA ligase [Mycobacterium tub	529	1.80E-161
HGS018	gnIIPIDle349403	DNA ligase [Mycobacterium leprae]	527	7.30E-160
HGS019	dbj D86417_12	YfIG [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11827	529	8.00E-72
HGS019	gil1044986	methionine aminopeptidase [Bacillus subt	254	4.50E-58
HGS019		methionine aminopeptidase (map) [Haemoph	185	5.10E-56
HGS019	gn11PIDle1172953	(AL008883) methionine aminopeptidase [My	214	1.10E-51
HGS019		(AE000672) methionyl aminopeptidase [Aqu	192	3.70E-48
HGS019	gn1lPIDle1253272	(AL021958) methionine aminopeptidase [My	130	5.20E-48
HGS019	gil2687996	(AE001123) methionine aminopeptidase (ma	195	9.00E-48
HGS019	gn11PID1e1254451	methionine aminopeptidase [Streptomyces	151	2.10E-43

HGS019	[oi1975723	Imethionine aminomentidase I [Saccharomyc.	294	3.60E-43
HGS019	gil2583129	(AC002387) putative methionine aminopept	211	2.10E-41
HGS022	gnllPIDle1182648	alternate gene name: yedB; similar to am	1586	2.80E-212
HGS022	gil2589195	(AF008553) Glu-tRNAGIn amidotransferase	1436	1.70E-198
HGS022	gnllPIDid1018331	amidase [Synechocystis sp.] >pirlS772641	198	2.30E-178
HGS022	gil2982954	(AE000680) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran	1247	6.50E-176
HGS022	gil1224069	amidase [Moraxella catarrhalis] >splQ490	522	4.40E-158
HGS022	gil2648182	(AE000943) Glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su	548	1.30E-145
HGS022	gn]IPIDle349405	probable amidase [Mycobacterium leprae]	465	6.30E-143
HGS022	gnllPIDle1237756	(AL021287) putative Glu-tRNA-Gln amidotr	470	1.90E-141
HGS022	gil2313964	(AE000594) amidase [Helicobacter pylori]	550	7.30E-123
HGS022	gil2622613	(AE000910) amidase [Methanobacterium the	524	5.80E-116
HGS023	gil1354211	PET112-like protein [Bacillus subtilis]	2291	2.90E-307
HGS023	gil2653657	Bacillus subtilis PET112-like protein [B	1313	1.20E-250
HGS023	gil2589196	(AF008553) Glu-tRNAGIn amidotransferase	1315	4.20E-250
HGS023	gnllPIDle1182649	similar to pet 112-like protein [Bacillus	1346	7.10E-224
HGS023	gil2983123	(AE000691) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran	931	2.30E-165
HGS023	gnllPIDld1019042	PET112 [Synechocystis sp.] >pirlS75850lS	828	4.10E-161
HGS023	gil1224071	unknown [Moraxella catarrhalis] >splQ490	323	3.90E-132
HGS023	gil2313783	(AE000579) PET112-like protein [Helicoba	664	6.80E-132
HGS023	gil2688237	(AE001140) glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su	318	4.00E-131
HGS023	gil1590917	Glu-tRNA amidotransferase (gatB) [Methan	263	8.60E-125
HGS024	gil2465557	(AF011545) YedA [Bacillus subtilis] >gil	237	6.30E-27
HGS024	gnllPID d1011444	hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.]	153	8.60E-22
HGS024	gil2648183	(AE000943) Glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su	126	1.80E-21
HGS024	gnllPID(e1237757	(AL021287) putative Glu-tRNA-Gln amidotr	166	1.80E-17
HGS024	gil2984354	(AE000775) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran	102	2.70E-17
HGS024	gnllPIDle349616	hypothetical protein MLCB637.12 [Mycobac	154	7.10E-16
HGS025	gnllPIDld1005830	stage V sporulation [Bacillus subtilis]	496	4.90E-69
HGS025	gnllPIDld1011124	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Synechocystis s	307	2.10E-49
HGS025	gil2983032	(AE000685) peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Aqui	386	2.20E-49
HGS025	gnllPIDle304565	Pth [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >gnllPI	266	2.60E-43

HGS025	gi 1045760	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase homolog [Mycopla	211	1.40E-39
HGS025	gil2314676	(AE000648) peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase (pth)	102	3.30E-39
HGS025	gil1674312	(AE000058) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, peptid	208	9.50E-39
HGS025	gil1127571	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Chlamydia trach	187	7.00E-37
HGS025	gil1573366	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase (pth) [Haemophil	201	8.50E-34
HGS025	gil581202	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Escherichia col	186	2.50E-27
HGS026	gil853776	peptide chain release factor 1 [Bacillus	688	6.10E-160
HGS026	gnliPIDid1009421	Peptide Termination Factor [Mycoplasma c	715	1.10E-126
HGS026	gn11P1Dld1019559	peptide chain release factor [Synechocys	539	2.70E-121
HGS026	gil2688096	(AE001130) peptide chain release factor	627	1.80E-115
HGS026	gnllPIDId1015453	Peptide chain release factor 1 (RF-1) [E	467	3.90E-113
HGS026	gil968930	peptide chain release factor 1 [Escheric	463	1.30E-112
HGS026	gil147567	peptide chain release factor 1 [Escheric	467	3.40E-112
HGS026	gi 154104	release factor 1 [Salmonella typhimurium	460	2.90E-111
HGS026	gil1574404	polypeptide chain release factor 1 (prfA	449	1.50E-109
HGS026	gil2313158	(AE000529) peptide chain release factor	576	1.20E-104
HGS028		(AF013188) release factor 2 [Bacillus	692	2.50E-173
HGS028	spiP28367IRF2_BACSU	PEPTIDE CHAIN RELEASE FACTOR 2 (RF-2)	742	3.00E-157
HGS028	gil2984119	(AE000758) peptide chain release fact	442	2.20E-128
HGS028	gnIIPIDle254636	peptide release factor 2 [Bacillus fi	718	2.90E-125
HGS028	pirlS76448IS76448	translation releasing factor RF-2 - S	883	3.30E-116
HGS028	pirlA641901A64190	translation releasing factor RF-2 - H	1111	1.70E-110
HGS028	gil154276	peptide chain release factor 2 [Salmo	444	1.80E-108
HGS028	gil2687953	(AE001120) peptide chain release fact	408	3.90E-108
HGS028	gil2367172	(AE000372) peptide chain release fact	437	1.60E-107
HGS028	gil147569	peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche	434	4.00E-107
HGS030	gnllPIDId1005806	unknown [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11	283	2.60E-64
(HGS030	gil3176887	(AF065312) thymidylate kinase [Yersinia	124	3.00E-43
HGS030	gil2983484	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a	272	2.40E-37
HGS030	gil1244710	thymidylate kinase [Escherichia coli] >g	136	7.20E-34
HGS030	gil2650584	(AE001102) thymidylate kinase (tmk) [Arc	71]	2.60E-30
HGS030	gil1045674	thymidylate kinase [Mycoplasma genitaliu	173	8.20E-28

HGS030	gil1673808	[(AE000016) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, thymid	171	1.70E-27
HGS030	gil1246364	thymidylate:zeocin resistance protein:ND	136	2.20E-27
HGS030	gil1246361	thymidine:thymidylate kinase:zeocin resi	136	4.30E-27
HGS030	gil950071	ATP-bind. pyrimidine kinase [Mycoplasma	80	8.70E-21
HGS031	gnllPIDle1185242	uridylate kinase [Bacillus subtilis] >pi	920	8.40E-123
HGS031	gnllPIDId1019291	uridine monophosphate kinase [Synechocys	530	1.70E-96
HGS031	gnllPIDle1296663	(AL023797) uridylate kinase [Streptomyce	829	2.10E-89
HGS031	gnllPIDle248883	hypothetical protein MTCY274.14c [Mycoba	416	6.00E-89
HGS031	gnllPIDle327783	uridylate kinase [Mycobacterium leprae]	403	7.90E-86
HGS031	gil473234	uridine 5'-monophosphate (UMP) kinase (E	384	2.10E-72
HGS031	gil1552748	uridine 5'-monophosphate (UMP) kinase [E	375	3.60E-71
HGS031	gil1574616	mukB suppressor protein (smbA) [Haemophi	409	3.70E-71
HGS031	gil2983290	(AE000703) UMP kinase [Aquifex aeolicus]	452	3.70E-58
HGS031	gil1518662	UMP kinase [Chlamydia trachomatis] >splP	323	9.10E-55
HGS032	gil755152	highly hydrophobic integral membrane pro	297	2.40E-81
HGS032	gil1235660	RfbA [Myxococcus xanthus] >splQ50862lRFB	173	4.90E-24
HGS032	gnllPIDId1017629	ABC transporter [Synechocystis sp.] >pir	149	1.50E-19
HGS032	gnllPIDId1029275	(AB010294) integral membrane component o	126	6.40E-19
HGS032	gnllPIDId1008332	putative integral membrane component of	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gnllPIDId1029271	(AB010293) integral membrane component o	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gnllPIDId1029279	(AB010295) integral membrane component o	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gnllPIDId1029264	(AB010150) integral membrane component o	109	3.00E-15
HGS032	gil2983575	(AE000723) ABC transporter (ABC-2 subfam	71	9.60E-13
HGS032	gil609595	homologous to kpsM (E.coli), bexB (H.inf	18	2.60E-12
HGS033	gil755153	ATP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis]	655	9.30E-94
HGS033	gil609596	ATP-binding protein [Serratia marcescens]	387	3.70E-69
HGS033	[gil765059	ABC-transporter protein [Klebsiella pneu	371	3.70E-69
HGS033	gil567183	ATP-binding protein [Klebsiella pneumoni	367	1.20E-67
HGS033	gil304013	abcA [Aeromonas salmonicida] >pirlA36918	294	7.20E-59
HGS033	[gn]lPIDId1020415	(AB002668) ABC transport protein [Actino	323	4.00E-57
HGS033	gil1123030	CpxA [Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae]	190	2.40E-56
HGS033	gil3135679	(AF064070) putative ABC-2 transporter hy	219	2.10E-53

HGS033	gil2983576	(AE000723) ABC transporter [Aquifex aeol	294	2.10E-53
HGS033	gil1235661	RfbB [Myxococcus xanthus] >splQ50863lRFB	336	6.70E-53
HGS034	gil143467	ribosomal protein S4 [Bacillus subtilis]	798	4.50E-106
HGS034	gil2314460	(AE000633) ribosomal protein S4 (rps4) [322	1.50E-62
HGS034	gil2982819	(AE000672) ribosomal protein S04 [Aquife	253	2.00E-62
HGS034	gil606231	30S ribosomal subunit protein S4 [Escher	262	2.40E-58
HGS034	gn11PIDle1234848	(AJ223236) ribosomal protein S4 [Salmone	262	6.10E-58
HGS034	gil1573812	ribosomal protein S4 (rpS4) [Haemophilus	292	1.60E-57
HGS034	gil639791	ribosomal protein S4 [Mycoplasma pneumon	260	1.90E-56
HGS034	gil1046011	ribosomal protein S4 [Mycoplasma genital	245	2.10E-54
HGS034	gn11PIDle316061	RpsD [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >gnllP	270	1.40E-52
HGS034	gil144143	ribosomal protein S4 [Buchnera aphidicol	255	2.00E-51
HGS036	gil2648781	(AE000980) dipeptide ABC transporter, AT	136	1.90E-40
HGS036	gn11PIDle1264523	(AL022121) putative peptide ABC transpor	185	5.50E-35
HGS036	gil143607	sporulation protein [Bacillus subtilis]	191	7.70E-34
HGS036	gnllPIDle1183166	oligopeptide ABC transporter (ATP-bindin	161	7.70E-34
HGS036	gnllPIDle1253461	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding prote	213	5.50E-33
HGS036	gil2313342	(AE000544) oligopeptide ABC transporter,	258	7.60E-32
HGS036	gnIIPIDId1015858	Dipeptide transport ATP-binding protein	205	1.10E-31
HGS036	gil47346	AmiE protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]	202	7.40E-31
HGS036	gil972897	DppD [Haemophilus influenzae] >gill 57411	204	1.40E-30
HGS036	gil677943	AppD [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11831	205	9.70E-30
HGS040	gnliPIDle1185713	elongation factor P [Bacillus subtilis]	702	7.00E-91
HGS040	gil1399829	elongation factor P [Synechococcus PCC79	541	4.90E-69
HGS040	gnllPIDId1010902	elongation factor P [Synechocystis sp.]	535	3.20E-68
HGS040	gil951349	ORF1; putative [Anabaena sp.] >splQ44247	505	3.80E-64
HGS040	gnllPIDle290977	unknown [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >gn	480	9.20E-61
HGS040	gnllPIDle1169516	elongation factor P [Corynebacterium glu	460	4.80E-58
HGS040	gil2983772	(AE000736) elongation factor P [Aquifex	435	1.10E-54
HGS040	gil1658506	elongation factor P homologue; EF-P [Bac	203	7.20E-52
HGS040	gil2313266	(AE000538) translation elongation factor	406	4.00E-51
HGS040	gil536991	elongation factor P [Escherichia coli] >	362	9.40E-45

168153 3	gnllPIDid1028815	(AB009524) Vi polysaccharide biosynthes	237	5.80E 72
168153_3	gil47961	wcdB; ORF3 in citation [1] [Salmonella	234	1.80E-71
168153_3	151	UDP-glucose 4-epimerase (galE) [Methano	148	3.20E-60
168153_3	pirlC69149lC69149	conserved hypothetical protein MTH380	151	1.90E-50
[168153_3	gil1143204	ORF2; Method: conceptual translation s	227	4.50E-47
168153_3	gnllPIDle316552	unknown [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >g	109	4.70E-45
168153_3	gnllPIDle1185960	similar to NDP-sugar epimerase [Bacillu	155	1.80E-39
168153_3	gn PID e1289548	(AL023093) putative sugar dehyratase [M	98	1.80E-36
168153_3	gnllPIDle288124	glucose epimerase [Bacillus thuringiensis]	95	2.70E-35
168153_3	gil1591707	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis pr	85	1.60E-34
168153_2	gnllPIDie1184467	alternate gene name: yvhA [Bacillus subt	354	4.90E-45
168153_2	gil1657652	Cap8M [Staphylococcus aureus]	138	9.00E-42
168153_2	[gil1773352	Cap5M [Staphylococcus aureus]	138	9.00E-42
168153_2	gn11PIDle238668	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]	139	6.10E-39
168153_2	gil1199573	spsB [Sphingomonas sp.] >gil1314578 gluc	168	4.40E-35
168153_2	gnllPIDId1005318	ORF14 [Klebsiella pneumoniae] >splQ48460	260	5.50E-33
168153_2	gnllPIDId1020425	(AB002668) galactosyltransferase [Actino	155	5.60E-33
168153_2	gniiPIDid1029082	(AB010415) glycosyltransferase [Actinoba	155	2.00E-32
168153_2	gnllPIDld1019174	galactosyl-1-phosphate transferase [Syne	139	2.30E-32
168153_2	gnliPIDle220381	structural gene [Agrobacterium radiobacter]	138	2.40E-32
$[168153_1]$	[gil1276880	EpsG [Streptococcus thermophilus]	141	3.40E-34
168153_1	gil1276879	EpsF (Streptococcus thermophilus)	162	1.70E-29
168153_1	gil633699	WbcQ [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pirlS512	134	9.10E-26
168153_1	[gn]IPIDle238704	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]	131	1.90E-18
168153_1	gil2983976	(AE000749) capsular polysaccharide biosy	134	1.50E-15
168153_1	gn PID d1005311	ORF7 [Klebsiella pneumoniae] >splQ484531	94	2.10E-12
168153_1	gil633696	WbcN [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pirlS512	123	2.50E-12
168153_1	[gil755606	unknown [Bacillus subtilis]	144	5.40E-12
168153_1	gi 1146237	21.4% of identity to trans-acting transc	144	6.00E-12
168153_1	gn11PIDle238664	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]	141	3.20E-11
168339_2	gnllPIDle1169894	putative repeating unit transporter	234	5.70E-57
168339_2	gil2209215	(AF004325) putative oligosaccharide	139	4.90E-37]
	gil633692	Wzx [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pirlS	141	3.00E-31
168339_2	gi 2621404	(AE000819) O-antigen transporter [Me	129	8.90E-29

168339_2	g1/20/2448	[EpsK [Lactococcus lactis cremoris]	199	4.00E-27
168339_2	SpIP37746IRFBX_ECOLI	PUTATIVE O-ANTIGEN TRANSPORTER.	140	2.10E-23
168339_2	gnllPIDld1016603	Putative O-antigen transporter. [Esc	140	2.90E-23
168339_2	gil510252	membrane protein [Escherichia coli]	140	8.10E-23
168339_2	gi 2621427	(AE000822) O-antigen transporter [Me	122	3.10E-20
168339_2	gil152778	RFBX [Shigella dysenteriae] > pirlS34	114	8.50E-19

15

20

25

30

35

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3' ends, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only nucleotides outside the 5' and 3' nucleotides of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.

For example, a 90 nucleotide subject sequence is aligned to a 100 nucleotide query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignment of the first 10 nucleotides at 5' end. The 10 unpaired nucleotides represent 10% of the sequence (number of nucleotides at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of nucleotides in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 nucleotides were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 nucleotide subject sequence is compared with a 100 nucleotide query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no nucleotides on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only nucleotides 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are made for the purposes of the present invention.

Vectors and Host Cell

The present invention also relates to vectors which include the isolated DNA molecules of the present invention, host cells comprising the recombinant vectors, and the production of *S. aureus* polypeptides and peptides of the present invention expressed by the host cells.

Recombinant constructs may be introduced into host cells using well known techniques such as infection, transduction, transfection, transvection, electroporation and transformation. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral or retroviral vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for

propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged *in vitro* using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

Preferred are vectors comprising *cis*-acting control regions to the polynucleotide of interest. Appropriate *trans*-acting factors may be supplied by the host, supplied by a complementing vector or supplied by the vector itself upon introduction into the host.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In certain preferred embodiments in this regard, the vectors provide for specific expression, which may be inducible and/or cell type-specific. Particularly preferred among such vectors are those inducible by environmental factors that are easy to manipulate, such as temperature and nutrient additives.

Expression vectors useful in the present invention include chromosomal-, episomaland virus-derived vectors, *e.g.*, vectors derived from bacterial plasmids, bacteriophage, yeast episomes, yeast chromosomal elements, viruses such as baculoviruses, papova viruses, vaccinia viruses, adenoviruses, fowl pox viruses, pseudorabies viruses and retroviruses, and vectors derived from combinations thereof, such as cosmids and phagemids.

The DNA insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the *E. coli lac, trp* and *tac* promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the mature transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating site at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin, or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*, *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf9 cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE9, pQE10 available from Qiagen; pBS vectors, Phagescript vectors, Bluescript vectors, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A available from Stratagene; pET series of vectors available from Novagen; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Among known bacterial promoters suitable for use in the present invention include the *E. coli lac*I and *lac*Z promoters, the T3, T5 and T7 promoters, the *gpt* promoter, the lambda PR and PL promoters and the *trp* promoter. Suitable eukaryotic promoters include the CMV immediate early promoter, the HSV thymidine kinase promoter, the early and late SV40 promoters, the promoters of retroviral LTRs, such as those of the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), and metallothionein promoters, such as the mouse metallothionein-I promoter.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection or other methods. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals (for example, Davis, *et al.*, *Basic Methods In Molecular Biology* (1986)).

10

15

20

25

30

Transcription of DNA encoding the polypeptides of the present invention by higher eukaryotes may be increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are *cis*-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 nucleotides that act to increase transcriptional activity of a promoter in a given host cell-type. Examples of enhancers include the SV40 enhancer, which is located on the late side of the replication origin at nucleotides 100 to 270, the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

For secretion of the translated polypeptide into the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum, into the periplasmic space or into the extracellular environment, appropriate secretion signals may be incorporated into the expressed polypeptide, for example, the amino acid sequence KDEL. The signals may be endogenous to the polypeptide or they may be heterologous signals.

The polypeptide may be expressed in a modified form, such as a fusion protein, and may include not only secretion signals, but also additional heterologous functional regions. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the polypeptide to improve stability and persistence in the host cell, during purification, or during subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to polypeptides to engender secretion or excretion, to improve stability and to facilitate purification, among others, are familiar and routine techniques in the art. A preferred fusion protein comprises a heterologous region from immunoglobulin that is useful to solubilize proteins. For example, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is thoroughly advantageous for use in therapy and diagnosis and thus results, for example, in improved pharmacokinetic properties (EP-A 0232 262). On the other hand, for some uses it would be desirable to be able to delete the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected and purified in the

1 1 7 77 1 1

advantageous manner described. This is the case when Fc portion proves to be a hindrance to use in therapy and diagnosis, for example when the fusion protein is to be used as antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as, hIL5-receptor has been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. See Bennett, D. et al. (1995) J. Molec. Recogn. 8:52-58 and Johanson, K. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270 (16):9459-9471.

The *S. aureus* polypeptides can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography, lectin chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification. Polypeptides of the present invention include naturally purified products, products of chemical synthetic procedures, and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells.

In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses host cells that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g. coding sequences for the polypeptides of the present invention), and/or to include genetic material (e.g. heterologous polynucleotide sequences) that is operably associated with polynucleotides of the present invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous polynucleotides of the present invention. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g. promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination (see, e.g. U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; Internation Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra, et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties).

30 Polypeptides and Fragments

10

15

25

The invention further provides an isolated *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence in Table 1, or a peptide or polypeptide comprising a portion of the above polypeptides.

35 Variant and Mutant Polypeptides

To improve or alter the characteristics of *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, protein engineering may be employed. Recombinant DNA technology known to those skilled in the art can be used to create novel mutant proteins or muteins including single or multiple amino acid substitutions, deletions, additions, or fusion proteins. Such modified

polypeptides can show, e.g., increased/decreased activity or increased/decreased stability. In addition, they may be purified in higher yields and show better solubility than the corresponding natural polypeptide, at least under certain purification and storage conditions. Further, the polypeptides of the present invention may be produced as multimers including dimers, trimers and tetramers. Multimerization may be facilitated by linkers or recombinantly though heterologous polypeptides such as Fc regions.

N-Terminal and C-Terminal Deletion Mutants

10

15

20

25

30

35

It is known in the art that one or more amino acids may be deleted from the N-terminus or C-terminus without substantial loss of biological function. For instance, Ron et al. J. Biol. Chem., 268:2984-2988 (1993), reported modified KGF proteins that had heparin binding activity even if 3, 8, or 27 N-terminal amino acid residues were missing. Accordingly, the present invention provides polypeptides having one or more residues deleted from the amino terminus of the polypeptides shown in Table 1.

Similarly, many examples of biologically functional C-terminal deletion mutants are known. For instance, Interferon gamma shows up to ten times higher activities by deleting 8-10 amino acid residues from the carboxy terminus of the protein *See*, *e.g.*, Dobeli, et al. (1988) J. Biotechnology 7:199-216. Accordingly, the present invention provides polypeptides having one or more residues from the carboxy terminus of the polypeptides shown in Table 1. The invention also provides polypeptides having one or more amino acids deleted from both the amino and the carboxyl termini as described below.

The present invention is further directed to polynucleotide encoding portions or fragments of the amino acid sequences described herein as well as to portions or fragments of the isolated amino acid sequences described herein. Fragments include portions of the amino acid sequences of Table 1, at least 7 contiguous amino acid in length, selected from any two integers, one of which representing a N-terminal position. The first codon of the polypeptides of Table 1 is position 1. Every combination of a N-terminal and C-terminal position that a fragment at least 7 contiguous amino acid residues in length could occupy, on any given amino acid sequence of Table 1 is included in the invention. At least means a fragment may be 7 contiguous amino acid residues in length or any integer between 7 and the number of residues in a full length amino acid sequence minus 1. Therefore, included in the invention are contiguous fragments specified by any N-terminal and C-terminal positions of amino acid sequence set forth in Table 1 wherein the contiguous fragment is any integer between 7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1.

Further, the invention includes polypeptides comprising fragments specified by size, in amino acid residues, rather than by N-terminal and C-terminal positions. The invention includes any fragment size, in contiguous amino acid residues, selected from integers between 7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1. Preferred sizes of contiguous polypeptide fragments include about 7 amino acid residues, about 10 amino acid residues,

about 20 amino acid residues, about 30 amino acid residues, about 40 amino acid residues, about 50 amino acid residues, about 100 amino acid residues, about 200 amino acid residues, about 300 amino acid residues, and about 400 amino acid residues. The preferred sizes are, of course, meant to exemplify, not limit, the present invention as all size fragments representing any integer between 7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1 are included in the invention. The present invention also provides for the exclusion of any fragments specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues as described above. Any number of fragments specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues as described above may be excluded.

The polypeptide fragments of the present invention can be immediately envisaged using the above description and are therefore not individually listed solely for the purpose of not unnecessarily lengthening the specification.

The above fragments need not be active since they would be useful, for example, in immunoassays, in epitope mapping, epitope tagging, to generate antibodies to a particular portion of the polypeptide, as vaccines, and as molecular weight markers.

Other Mutants

10

15

20

25

30

35

In addition to N- and C-terminal deletion forms of the protein discussed above, it also will be recognized by one of ordinary skill in the art that some amino acid sequences of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention can be varied without significant effect of the structure or function of the protein. If such differences in sequence are contemplated, it should be remembered that there will be critical areas on the protein which determine activity.

Thus, the invention further includes variations of the *S. aureus* polypeptides which show substantial *S. aureus* polypeptide activity or which include regions of *S. aureus* protein such as the protein portions discussed below. Such mutants include deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as to have little effect on activity. For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided. There are two main approaches for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change. *See*, Bowie, J. U. *et al.* (1990), Science 247:1306-1310. The first method relies on the process of evolution, in which mutations are either accepted or rejected by natural selection. The second approach uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene and selections or screens to identify sequences that maintain functionality.

These studies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions. The studies indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at a certain position of the protein. For example, most buried amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Other such phenotypically silent substitutions are described by Bowie et al. (*supra*) and the references cited therein. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another,

10

15

20

among the aliphatic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr.

Thus, the fragment, derivative, analog, or homolog of the polypeptide of Table 1 may be, for example: (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code: or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group: or (iii) one in which the *S. aureus* polypeptide is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol): or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the above form of the polypeptide, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide or leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the above form of the polypeptide or a proprotein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

Thus, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may include one or more amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions, either from natural mutations or human manipulation. As indicated, changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein (see Table 3).

TABLE 3. Conservative Amino Acid Substitutions.

Aromatic	Phenylalanine
	Tryptophan
	Tyrosine
Hydrophobic	Leucine
	Isoleucine
	Valine
Polar	Glutamine
roiai	·
	Asparagine
Basic	Arginine
	Lysine
	Histidine
Acidic	Aspartic Acid
	Glutamic Acid
Small	Alanine
Sinan	Serine
	Threonine
	Methionine
	Glycine

15

20

25

30

35

Amino acids in the *S. aureus* proteins of the present invention that are essential for function can be identified by methods known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis. *See, e.g.*, Cunningham et al. (1989) Science 244:1081-1085. The latter procedure introduces single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule. The resulting mutant molecules are then tested for biological activity using assays appropriate for measuring the function of the particular protein.

Of special interest are substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids which may produce proteins with highly desirable improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation may not only reduce activity but also be problematic when preparing pharmaceutical formulations, because aggregates can be immunogenic. *See, e.g.*, Pinckard et al., (1967) Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2:331-340; Robbins, et al., (1987) Diabetes 36:838-845; Cleland, et al., (1993) Crit. Rev. Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 10:307-377.

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and may partially or substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of the *S. aureus* polypeptide can be substantially purified by the one-step method described by Smith et al. (1988) Gene 67:31-40. Polypeptides of the invention also can be purified from natural or recombinant sources using antibodies directed against the polypeptides of the invention in methods which are well known in the art of protein purification. The purity of the polypeptide of the present invention may also specified in percent purity as relative to heterologous containing polypeptides. Preferred purities include at least 25%, 50%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, 99.5%, 99.75%, and 100% pure, as relative to heretologous containing polypeptides.

The invention provides for isolated *S. aureus* polypeptides comprising an the amino acid sequence of a full-length *S. aureus* polypeptide having the complete amino acid sequence shown in Table 1 and the amino acid sequence of a full-length *S. aureus* polypeptide having the complete amino acid sequence shown in Table 1 excepting the N-terminal methionine. The polypeptides of the present invention also include polypeptides having an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical, more preferably at least 90% identical, and still more preferably 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to those described in (a), (b), (c), and (d) above. Further polypeptides of the present invention include polypeptides which have at least 90% similarity, more preferably at least 95% similarity, and still more preferably at least 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% similarity to those described above.

A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of a *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence which contains at least one conservative amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 40 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 30 conservative amino acid substitutions, and not more than 20 conservative amino acid

substitutions. Also provided are polypeptides which comprise the amino acid sequence of a *S. aureus* polypeptide, having at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 conservative amino acid substitutions.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query amino acid sequence, up to 5% (5 of 100) of the amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted with another amino acid. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

10

15

20

25

30

35

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, the amino acid sequences shown in Table 1 can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al., (1990) Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245. In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are both amino acid sequences. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or C-terminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, the results, in percent identity, must be manually corrected. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for N- and C-terminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-

termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score. That is, only query amino acid residues outside the farthest N- and C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the N-terminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not match/align with the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number of residues at the N- and C- termini not matched/total number of residues in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal so there are no residues at the N- or C-termini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected. No other manual corrections are to made for the purposes of the present invention.

The above polypeptide sequences are included irrespective of whether they have their normal biological activity. This is because even where a particular polypeptide molecule does not have biological activity, one of skill in the art would still know how to use the polypeptide, for instance, as a vaccine or to generate antibodies. Other uses of the polypeptides of the present invention that do not have *S. aureus* activity include, *inter alia*, as epitope tags, in epitope mapping, and as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve gel filtration columns using methods known to those of skill in the art.

As described below, the polypeptides of the present invention can also be used to raise polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies, which are useful in assays for detecting *S. aureus* protein expression or as agonists and antagonists capable of enhancing or inhibiting *S. aureus* protein function. Further, such polypeptides can be used in the yeast two-hybrid system to "capture" *S. aureus* protein binding proteins which are also candidate agonists and antagonists according to the present invention. *See, e.g.*, Fields et al. (1989) Nature 340:245-246.

Epitope-Bearing Portions

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another aspect, the invention provides peptides and polypeptides comprising epitope-bearing portions of the polypeptides of the present invention. These epitopes are immunogenic or antigenic epitopes of the polypeptides of the present invention. An "immunogenic epitope" is defined as a part of a protein that elicits an antibody response when the whole protein or polypeptide is the immunogen. On the other hand, a region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind is defined as an "antigenic determinant" or "antigenic

15

epitope." The number of immunogenic epitopes of a protein generally is less than the number of antigenic epitopes. See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998-4002. Predicted antigenic epitopes are shown in Table 4, below. It is pointed out that Table 4 only lists amino acid residues comprising epitopes predicted to have the highest degree of antigenicity by particular algorithm. The polypeptides not listed in Table 4 and portions of polypeptides not listed in Table 4 are not considered non-antigenic. This is because they may still be antigenic in vivo but merely not recognized as such by the particular algorithm used. Thus, Table 4 lists the amino acid residues comprising only preferred antigenic epitopes, not a complete list. In fact, all fragments of the polypeptide sequence of Table 1, at least 7 amino acids residues in length, are included in the present invention as being useful in epitope mapping and in making antibodies to particular portions of the polypeptides. Moreover, Table 4 lists only the critical residues of the epitopes determined by the Jameson-Wolf analysis. Thus, additional flanking residues on either the N-terminal, C-terminal, or both N- and Cterminal ends may be added to the sequences of Table 4 to generate a epitope-bearing portion at least 7 residues in length. Amino acid residues comprising other anigenic epitopes may be determined by algorithms similar to the Jameson-Wolf analysis or by in vivo testing for an antigenic response using the methods described herein or those known in the art.

TABLE 4. Residues Comprising Antigenic Epitoes

	residues comprising riningenic Epitoes
HGS001	from about Asp-47 to about Asp-50, from about Ser-128 to about Asp-130,
ļ	from about Lys-265 to about Gly-267.
HGS005	from about Arg-104 to about Asp-106, from about Lys-116 to about Lys-
	120.
HGS007m	from about Glu-155 to about Gly-158, from about Gln-178 to about Gly-
	181, from about Ser-304 to about Cys-306, from about Asp-401 to about
	Tyr-403, from about Asn-405 to about Gly-408, from about Asp-411 to about Gly-416.
HGS009	from about Pro-257 to about Lys-259.
HGS014	
	from about Arg-186 to about Asp-188.
HGS019	from about Lys-98 to about Gly-100, from about Pro-187 to about Asp-189.
HGS023	from about Ser-251 to about Gly-253, from about Lys-437 to about Lys-440
HGS025	from about Met-51 to about Gly-53.
HGS026	from about Asn-105 to about Lys-108, from about Glu-190 to about Gly-193, from about Arg-226 to about Ala-230.
HGS028	from about Ile-10 to about Tyr-13.
HGS030	from about Glu-11 to about Gly-14, from about Arg-147 to about Gln-149.
HGS033	from about Lys-143 to about Ser-145.
HGS034	from about Pro-33 to about Gln-35.
HGS036	from about Asp-64 to about Tyr-66, from about Asp-255 to about Tyr-257.
HGS040	from about Pro-30 to about Lys-32, from about Asp-76 to about Asp-78.
168153_3	from about Asn-35 to about Arg-37, from about Pro-135 to about Asp-138,
	from about Pro-185 to about Gln-188.
168153_2	from about Asp-54 to about Arg-56.
168153_1	from about Lys-64 to about Asp-67, from about Gln-319 to about Lys-322,
	from about Asn-342 to about Lys-344.
168339_2	from about Asn-82 to about Arg-85.

As to the selection of peptides or polypeptides bearing an antigenic epitope (i.e., that contain a region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind), it is well known in that art that relatively short synthetic peptides that mimic part of a protein sequence are routinely capable of eliciting an antiserum that reacts with the partially mimicked protein. See, e.g., Sutcliffe, et al., (1983) Science 219:660-666. Peptides capable of eliciting protein-reactive sera are frequently represented in the primary sequence of a protein, can be characterized by a set of simple chemical rules, and are confined neither to immunodominant regions of intact proteins (i.e., immunogenic epitopes) nor to the amino or carboxyl terminals. Peptides that are extremely hydrophobic and those of six or fewer residues generally are ineffective at inducing antibodies that bind to the mimicked protein; longer, peptides, especially those containing proline residues, usually are effective. See, Sutcliffe, et al., supra, p. 661. For instance, 18 of 20 peptides designed according to these guidelines, containing 8-39 residues covering 75% of the sequence of the influenza virus hemagglutinin HA1 polypeptide chain, induced antibodies that reacted with the HA1 protein or intact virus; and 12/12 peptides from the MuLV polymerase and 18/18 from the rabies glycoprotein induced antibodies that precipitated the respective proteins.

10

15

20

25

30

Antigenic epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention are therefore useful to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies, that bind specifically to a polypeptide of the invention. Thus, a high proportion of hybridomas obtained by fusion of spleen cells from donors immunized with an antigen epitope-bearing peptide generally secrete antibody reactive with the native protein. *See* Sutcliffe, et al., *supra*, p. 663. The antibodies raised by antigenic epitope-bearing peptides or polypeptides are useful to detect the mimicked protein, and antibodies to different peptides may be used for tracking the fate of various regions of a protein precursor which undergoes post-translational processing. The peptides and anti-peptide antibodies may be used in a variety of qualitative or quantitative assays for the mimicked protein, for instance in competition assays since it has been shown that even short peptides (*e.g.*, about 9 amino acids) can bind and displace the larger peptides in immunoprecipitation assays. *See*, *e.g.*, Wilson, et al., (1984) Cell 37:767-778. The anti-peptide antibodies of the invention also are useful for purification of the mimicked protein, for instance, by adsorption chromatography using methods known in the art.

Antigenic epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention designed according to the above guidelines preferably contain a sequence of at least seven, more preferably at least nine and most preferably between about 10 to about 50 amino acids (i.e. any integer between 7 and 50) contained within the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention. However, peptides or polypeptides comprising a larger portion of an amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention, containing about 50 to about 100 amino acids, or any length up to and including the entire amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention, also are considered epitope-bearing peptides or polypeptides of the invention and also are

useful for inducing antibodies that react with the mimicked protein. Preferably, the amino acid sequence of the epitope-bearing peptide is selected to provide substantial solubility in aqueous solvents (*i.e.*, the sequence includes relatively hydrophilic residues and highly hydrophobic sequences are preferably avoided); and sequences containing proline residues are particularly preferred.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Non-limiting examples of antigenic polypeptides or peptides that can be used to generate an Staphylococcal-specific immune response or antibodies include fragments of the amino acid sequences of Table 1 as discussed above. Table 4 discloses a list of non-limiting residues that are involved in the antigenicity of the epitope-bearing fragments of the present invention. Therefore, also included in the present inventions are isolated and purified antigenic epitope-bearing fragments of the polypeptides of the present invention comprising a peptide sequences of Table 4. The antigenic epitope-bearing fragments comprising a peptide sequence of Table 4 preferably contain between 7 to 50 amino acids (i.e. any integer between 7 and 50) of a polypeptide of the present invention. Also, included in the present invention are antigenic polypeptides between the integers of 7 and the full length sequence of a polypeptide of Table 1 comprising 1 or more amino acid sequences of Table 4. Therefore, in most cases, the polypeptides of Table 4 make up only a portion of the antigenic polypeptide. All combinations of sequences between the integers of 7 and the full sequence of a polypeptide sequence of Table 1 are included. The antigenic epitope-bearing fragments may be specified by either the number of contiguous amino acid residues or by specific N-terminal and C-terminal positions as described above for the polypeptide fragments of the present invention, wherein the first codon of each polypeptide sequence of Table 1 is position 1. Any number of the described antigenic epitope-bearing fragments of the present invention may also be excluded from the present invention in the same manner.

The epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention may be produced by any conventional means for making peptides or polypeptides including recombinant means using nucleic acid molecules of the invention. For instance, an epitope-bearing amino acid sequence of the present invention may be fused to a larger polypeptide which acts as a carrier during recombinant production and purification, as well as during immunization to produce anti-peptide antibodies. Epitope-bearing peptides also may be synthesized using known methods of chemical synthesis. For instance, Houghten has described a simple method for synthesis of large numbers of peptides, such as 10-20 mg of 248 different 13 residue peptides representing single amino acid variants of a segment of the HA1 polypeptide which were prepared and characterized (by ELISA-type binding studies) in less than four weeks (Houghten, R. A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985)). This "Simultaneous Multiple Peptide Synthesis (SMPS)" process is further described in U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211 to Houghten and coworkers (1986). In this procedure the individual resins for the solid-phase synthesis of various peptides are contained in separate solvent-permeable packets, enabling the optimal use of the many identical repetitive steps involved in solid-phase methods.

10

15

20

25

30

35

A completely manual procedure allows 500-1000 or more syntheses to be conducted simultaneously (Houghten et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 82:5131-5135 at 5134.

Epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention are used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art. See, e.g., Sutcliffe, et al., supra; Wilson, et al., supra;; and Bittle, et al. (1985) J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354. Generally, animals may be immunized with free peptide; however, anti-peptide antibody titer may be boosted by coupling of the peptide to a macromolecular carrier, such as keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) or tetanus toxoid. For instance, peptides containing cysteine may be coupled to carrier using a linker such as m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS), while other peptides may be coupled to carrier using a more general linking agent such as glutaraldehyde. Animals such as rabbits, rats and mice are immunized with either free or carrier-coupled peptides, for instance, by intraperitoneal and/or intradermal injection of emulsions containing about 100 µg peptide or carrier protein and Freund's adjuvant. Several booster injections may be needed, for instance, at intervals of about two weeks, to provide a useful titer of anti-peptide antibody which can be detected, for example, by ELISA assay using free peptide adsorbed to a solid surface. The titer of anti-peptide antibodies in serum from an immunized animal may be increased by selection of anti-peptide antibodies, for instance, by adsorption to the peptide on a solid support and elution of the selected antibodies according to methods well known in the art.

Immunogenic epitope-bearing peptides of the invention, i.e., those parts of a protein that elicit an antibody response when the whole protein is the immunogen, are identified according to methods known in the art. For instance, Geysen, et al., supra, discloses a procedure for rapid concurrent synthesis on solid supports of hundreds of peptides of sufficient purity to react in an ELISA. Interaction of synthesized peptides with antibodies is then easily detected without removing them from the support. In this manner a peptide bearing an immunogenic epitope of a desired protein may be identified routinely by one of ordinary skill in the art. For instance, the immunologically important epitope in the coat protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus was located by Geysen et al. supra with a resolution of seven amino acids by synthesis of an overlapping set of all 208 possible hexapeptides covering the entire 213 amino acid sequence of the protein. Then, a complete replacement set of peptides in which all 20 amino acids were substituted in turn at every position within the epitope were synthesized, and the particular amino acids conferring specificity for the reaction with antibody were determined. Thus, peptide analogs of the epitope-bearing peptides of the invention can be made routinely by this method. U.S. Patent No. 4,708,781 to Geysen (1987) further describes this method of identifying a peptide bearing an immunogenic epitope of a desired protein.

Further still, U.S. Patent No. 5,194,392, to Geysen (1990), describes a general method of detecting or determining the sequence of monomers (amino acids or other compounds) which is a topological equivalent of the epitope (*i.e.*, a "mimotope") which is

WO 00/12678

hereby incorporated herein by reference.

complementary to a particular paratope (antigen binding site) of an antibody of interest. More generally, U.S. Patent No. 4,433,092, also to Geysen (1989), describes a method of detecting or determining a sequence of monomers which is a topographical equivalent of a ligand which is complementary to the ligand binding site of a particular receptor of interest. Similarly, U.S. Patent No. 5,480,971 to Houghten, R. A. *et al.* (1996) discloses linear C₁-C₇-alkyl peralkylated oligopeptides and sets and libraries of such peptides, as well as methods for using such oligopeptide sets and libraries for determining the sequence of a peralkylated oligopeptide that preferentially binds to an acceptor molecule of interest. Thus, non-peptide analogs of the epitope-bearing peptides of the invention also can be made routinely by these methods. The entire disclosure of each document cited in this section on "Polypeptides and Fragments" is

56

PCT/US99/19726

As one of skill in the art will appreciate, the polypeptides of the present invention and the epitope-bearing fragments thereof described above can be combined with parts of the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgG), resulting in chimeric polypeptides. These fusion proteins facilitate purification and show an increased half-life *in vivo*. This has been shown, *e.g.*, for chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EPA 0,394,827; Traunecker et al. (1988) Nature 331:84-86. Fusion proteins that have a disulfide-linked dimeric structure due to the IgG part can also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules than a monomeric *S. aureus* polypeptide or fragment thereof alone. *See* Fountoulakis et al. (1995) J. Biochem. 270:3958-3964. Nucleic acids encoding the above epitopes of *S. aureus* polypeptides can also be recombined with a gene of interest as an epitope tag to aid in detection and purification of the expressed polypeptide.

25

30

35

5

10

15

20

Antibodies

S. aureus polypeptide-specific antibodies for use in the present invention can be raised against the intact polypeptides of the present invention or an antigenic polypeptide fragment thereof, which may be presented together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse) or, if it is long enough, without a carrier.

As used herein, the term "antibody" (Ab) or "monoclonal antibody" (Mab) is meant to include intact molecules, single chain whole antibodies, and antibody fragments. Antibody fragments of the present invention include Fab and F(ab')2 and other fragments including single-chain Fvs (scFv) and disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv). Also included in the present invention are chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies specific for the polypeptides of the present invention. The antibodies of the present invention may be prepared by any of a variety of methods. For example, cells expressing a polypeptide of the present invention or an antigenic fragment thereof can be administered to an animal in order to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. For example, a preparation of a

polypeptide of the present invention or fragment thereof is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

5

15

20

25

30

35

In a preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies or binding fragments thereof. Such monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. *See, e.g.*, Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988); Hammerling, et al., in: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND T-CELL HYBRIDOMAS 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981). Fab and F(ab')2 fragments may be produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')2 fragments). Alternatively, *S. aureus* polypeptide-binding fragments, chimeric, and humanized antibodies can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic chemistry using methods known in the art.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to the polypeptide antigen of the present invention may be produced in a two-step procedure through the use of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and that, therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibody can be blocked by the *S. aureus* polypeptide antigen. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies.

Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may be described by the portion of a polypeptide of the present invention recognized or specifically bound by the antibody. Antibody binding fragments of a polypeptide of the present invention may be described or specified in the same manner as for polypeptide fragments discussed above., i.e, by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in contiguous amino acid residues. Any number of antibody binding fragments, of a polypeptide of the present invention, specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues, as described above, may also be excluded from the present invention. Therefore, the present invention includes antibodies that specifically bind a particularly described fragment of a polypeptide of the present invention and allows for the exclusion of the same.

Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their cross-reactivity. Antibodies and fragments that do not bind polypeptides of any other species of *Staphylococcus* other than *S. aureus* or that only bind a particular strain of *S. aureus* are included in the present invention. Likewise, antibodies and fragments that bind only species of *Staphylococcus*, i.e. antibodies and fragments that do not

bind bacteria from any genus other than Staphylococcus, are included in the present invention.

Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their binding affinity. Preferred binding affinities include 10⁻⁷M, 10⁻⁸M, 10^{-9} M, 10^{-10} M, 10^{-11} M, 10^{-12} M and 10^{-13} M.

Diagnostic Assays

5

10

1.5

20

25

30

35

The present invention further relates to methods for assaying staphylococcal infection in an animal by detecting the expression of genes encoding staphylococcal polypeptides of the present invention. The methods comprise analyzing tissue or body fluid from the animal for Staphylococcus-specific antibodies, nucleic acids, or proteins. Analysis of nucleic acid specific to Staphylococcus is assayed by PCR or hybridization techniques using nucleic acid sequences of the present invention as either hybridization probes or primers. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. Molecular cloning: A Laboratory Manual (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed., 1989, page 54 reference); Eremeeva et al. (1994) J. Clin. Microbiol. 32:803-810 (describing differentiation among spotted fever group Rickettsiae species by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR-amplified DNA) and Chen et al. 1994 J. Clin. Microbiol. 32:589-595 (detecting bacterial nucleic acids via PCR).

Where diagnosis of a disease state related to infection with Staphylococcus has already been made, the present invention is useful for monitoring progression or regression of the disease state by measuring the amount of Staphylococcus cells present in a patient or whereby patients exhibiting enhanced Staphylococcus gene expression will experience a worse clinical outcome relative to patients expressing these gene(s) at a lower level.

By "biological sample" is intended any biological sample obtained from an animal, cell line, tissue culture, or other source which contains Staphylococcus polypeptide, mRNA, or DNA. Biological samples include body fluids (such as saliva, blood, plasma, urine, mucus, synovial fluid, etc.) tissues (such as muscle, skin, and cartilage) and any other biological source suspected of containing Staphylococcus polypeptides or nucleic acids. Methods for obtaining biological samples such as tissue are well known in the art.

The present invention is useful for detecting diseases related to Staphylococcus infections in animals. Preferred animals include monkeys, apes, cats, dogs, birds, cows, pigs, mice, horses, rabbits and humans. Particularly preferred are humans.

Total RNA can be isolated from a biological sample using any suitable technique such as the single-step guanidinium-thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform method described in Chomczynski et al. (1987) Anal. Biochem. 162:156-159. mRNA encoding Staphylococcus polypeptides having sufficient homology to the nucleic acid sequences identified in Table 1 to allow for hybridization between complementary sequences are then assayed using any appropriate method. These include Northern blot analysis, \$1 nuclease mapping, the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), reverse transcription in combination with the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), and reverse transcription in combination with the ligase chain

reaction (RT-LCR).

10

15

20

25

30

35

Northern blot analysis can be performed as described in Harada et al. (1990) Cell 63:303-312. Briefly, total RNA is prepared from a biological sample as described above. For the Northern blot, the RNA is denatured in an appropriate buffer (such as glyoxal/dimethyl sulfoxide/sodium phosphate buffer), subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and transferred onto a nitrocellulose filter. After the RNAs have been linked to the filter by a UV linker, the filter is prehybridized in a solution containing formamide, SSC, Denhardt's solution, denatured salmon sperm, SDS, and sodium phosphate buffer. A *S. aureus* polynucleotide sequence shown in Table 1 labeled according to any appropriate method (such as the ³²P-multiprimed DNA labeling system (Amersham)) is used as probe. After hybridization overnight, the filter is washed and exposed to x-ray film. DNA for use as probe according to the present invention is described in the sections above and will preferably at least 15 nucleotides in length.

S1 mapping can be performed as described in Fujita et al. (1987) Cell 49:357-367. To prepare probe DNA for use in S1 mapping, the sense strand of an above-described *S. aureus* DNA sequence of the present invention is used as a template to synthesize labeled antisense DNA. The antisense DNA can then be digested using an appropriate restriction endonuclease to generate further DNA probes of a desired length. Such antisense probes are useful for visualizing protected bands corresponding to the target mRNA (*i.e.*, mRNA encoding polypeptides of the present invention).

Levels of mRNA encoding Staphylococcus polypeptides are assayed, for e.g., using the RT-PCR method described in Makino et al. (1990) Technique 2:295-301. By this method, the radioactivities of the "amplicons" in the polyacrylamide gel bands are linearly related to the initial concentration of the target mRNA. Briefly, this method involves adding total RNA isolated from a biological sample in a reaction mixture containing a RT primer and appropriate buffer. After incubating for primer annealing, the mixture can be supplemented with a RT buffer, dNTPs, DTT, RNase inhibitor and reverse transcriptase. After incubation to achieve reverse transcription of the RNA, the RT products are then subject to PCR using labeled primers. Alternatively, rather than labeling the primers, a labeled dNTP can be included in the PCR reaction mixture. PCR amplification can be performed in a DNA thermal cycler according to conventional techniques. After a suitable number of rounds to achieve amplification, the PCR reaction mixture is electrophoresed on a polyacrylamide gel. After drying the gel, the radioactivity of the appropriate bands (corresponding to the mRNA encoding the Staphylococcus polypeptides of the present invention) are quantified using an imaging analyzer. RT and PCR reaction ingredients and conditions, reagent and gel concentrations, and labeling methods are well known in the art. Variations on the RT-PCR method will be apparent to the skilled artisan. Other PCR methods that can detect the nucleic acid of the present invention can be found in PCR PRIMER: A LABORATORY MANUAL (C.W. Dieffenbach et al. eds., Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press, 1995).

The polynucleotides of the present invention, including both DNA and RNA, may be

used to detect polynucleotides of the present invention or Staphylococcus species including S. aureus using bio chip technology. The present invention includes both high density chip arrays (>1000 oligonucleotides per cm²) and low density chip arrays (<1000 oligonucleotides per cm²). Bio chips comprising arrays of polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to detect Staphylococcus species, including S. aureus, in biological and environmental samples and to diagnose an animal, including humans, with an S. aureus or other Staphylococcus infection. The bio chips of the present invention may comprise polynucleotide sequences of other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polynucleotide sequences, in addition to the polynucleotide sequences of the present invention, for use in rapid differential pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The bio chips can also be used to monitor an S. aureus or other Staphylococcus infections and to monitor the genetic changes (deletions, insertions, mismatches, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the laboratory. The bio chip technology comprising arrays of polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to simultaneously monitor the expression of a multiplicity of genes, including those of the present invention. The polynucleotides used to comprise a selected array may be specified in the same manner as for the fragments, i.e, by their 5' and 3' positions or length in contigious base pairs and include from. Methods and particular uses of the polynucleotides of the present invention to detect Staphylococcus species, including S. aureus, using bio chip technology include those known in the art and those of: U.S. Patent Nos. 5510270, 5545531, 5445934, 5677195, 5532128, 5556752, 5527681, 5451683, 5424186, 5607646, 5658732 and World Patent Nos. WO/9710365, WO/9511995, WO/9743447, WO/9535505, each incorporated herein in their entireties.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to detect, diagnose, and monitor *S. aureus* or other *Staphylococcus* species and infections thereof. Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to detect particular polynucleotides of the present invention. Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to monitor the genetic changes (deletions, insertions, mismatches, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the laboratory. Methods and particular uses of the polynucleotides of the present invention to detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*, using biosenors include those known in the art and those of: U.S. Patent Nos 5721102, 5658732, 5631170, and World Patent Nos. WO97/35011, WO/9720203, each incorporated herein in their entireties.

Thus, the present invention includes both bio chips and biosensors comprising polynucleotides of the present invention and methods of their use.

Assaying *Staphylococcus* polypeptide levels in a biological sample can occur using any art-known method, such as antibody-based techniques. For example, *Staphylococcus* polypeptide expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. In these, the specific recognition is provided by the primary antibody (polyclonal or

monoclonal) but the secondary detection system can utilize fluorescent, enzyme, or other conjugated secondary antibodies. As a result, an immunohistological staining of tissue section for pathological examination is obtained. Tissues can also be extracted, *e.g.*, with urea and neutral detergent, for the liberation of *Staphylococcus* polypeptides for Western-blot or dot/slot assay. *See*, *e.g.*, Jalkanen, M. et al. (1985) J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985; Jalkanen, M. et al. (1987) J. Cell . Biol. 105:3087-3096. In this technique, which is based on the use of cationic solid phases, quantitation of a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide can be accomplished using an isolated *Staphylococcus* polypeptide as a standard. This technique can also be applied to body fluids.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting *Staphylococcus* polypeptide gene expression include immunoassays, such as the ELISA and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). For example, a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide-specific monoclonal antibodies can be used both as an immunoabsorbent and as an enzyme-labeled probe to detect and quantify a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide. The amount of a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide present in the sample can be calculated by reference to the amount present in a standard preparation using a linear regression computer algorithm. Such an ELISA is described in Iacobelli et al. (1988) Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 11:19-30. In another ELISA assay, two distinct specific monoclonal antibodies can be used to detect *Staphylococcus* polypeptides in a body fluid. In this assay, one of the antibodies is used as the immunoabsorbent and the other as the enzyme-labeled probe.

The above techniques may be conducted essentially as a "one-step" or "two-step" assay. The "one-step" assay involves contacting the *Staphylococcus* polypeptide with immobilized antibody and, without washing, contacting the mixture with the labeled antibody. The "two-step" assay involves washing before contacting the mixture with the labeled antibody. Other conventional methods may also be employed as suitable. It is usually desirable to immobilize one component of the assay system on a support, thereby allowing other components of the system to be brought into contact with the component and readily removed from the sample. Variations of the above and other immunological methods included in the present invention can also be found in Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988).

Suitable enzyme labels include, for example, those from the oxidase group, which catalyze the production of hydrogen peroxide by reacting with substrate. Glucose oxidase is particularly preferred as it has good stability and its substrate (glucose) is readily available. Activity of an oxidase label may be assayed by measuring the concentration of hydrogen peroxide formed by the enzyme-labeled antibody/substrate reaction. Besides enzymes, other suitable labels include radioisotopes, such as iodine (¹²⁵I, ¹²¹I), carbon (¹⁴C), sulphur (³⁵S), tritium (³H), indium (¹¹²In), and technetium (^{99m}Tc), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

Further suitable labels for the Staphylococcus polypeptide-specific antibodies of the

10

15

20

25

30

35

PCT/US99/19726

present invention are provided below. Examples of suitable enzyme labels include malate dehydrogenase, Staphylococcus nuclease, delta-5-steroid isomerase, yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase, alpha-glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, triose phosphate isomerase, peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, asparaginase, glucose oxidase, beta-galactosidase, ribonuclease, urease, catalase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucoamylase, and acetylcholine esterase.

62

Examples of suitable radioisotopic labels include ³H, ¹¹¹In, ¹²⁵I, ¹³¹I, ³²P, ³⁵S, ¹⁴C, ⁵¹Cr, ⁵⁷To, ⁵⁸Co, ⁵⁹Fe, ⁷⁵Se, ¹⁵²Eu, ⁹⁰Y, ⁶⁷Cu, ²¹⁷Ci, ²¹¹At, ²¹²Pb, ⁴⁷Sc, ¹⁰⁹Pd, etc. ¹¹¹In is a preferred isotope where *in vivo* imaging is used since its avoids the problem of dehalogenation of the ¹²⁵I or ¹³¹I-labeled monoclonal antibody by the liver. In addition, this radionucleotide has a more favorable gamma emission energy for imaging. *See, e.g.*, Perkins et al. (1985) Eur. J. Nucl. Med. 10:296-301; Carasquillo et al. (1987) J. Nucl. Med. 28:281-287. For example, ¹¹¹In coupled to monoclonal antibodies with 1-(P-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-DPTA has shown little uptake in non-tumors tissues, particularly the liver, and therefore enhances specificity of tumor localization. See, Esteban et al. (1987) J. Nucl. Med. 28:861-870.

Examples of suitable non-radioactive isotopic labels include ¹⁵⁷Gd, ⁵⁵Mn, ¹⁶²Dy, ⁵²Tr, and ⁵⁶Fe.

Examples of suitable fluorescent labels include an ¹⁵²Eu label, a fluorescein label, an isothiocyanate label, a rhodamine label, a phycocrythrin label, a phycocyanin label, an allophycocyanin label, an o-phthaldehyde label, and a fluorescamine label.

Examples of suitable toxin labels include, *Pseudomonas* toxin, diphtheria toxin, ricin, and cholera toxin.

Examples of chemiluminescent labels include a luminal label, an isoluminal label, an aromatic acridinium ester label, an imidazole label, an acridinium salt label, an oxalate ester label, a luciferin label, a luciferase label, and an aequorin label.

Examples of nuclear magnetic resonance contrasting agents include heavy metal nuclei such as Gd, Mn, and iron.

Typical techniques for binding the above-described labels to antibodies are provided by Kennedy et al. (1976) Clin. Chim. Acta 70:1-31, and Schurs et al. (1977) Clin. Chim. Acta 81:1-40. Coupling techniques mentioned in the latter are the glutaraldehyde method, the periodate method, the dimaleimide method, the m-maleimidobenzyl-N-hydroxy-succinimide ester method, all of which methods are incorporated by reference herein.

In a related aspect, the invention includes a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antibodies specific against *S. aureus* infection. Such a kit may include an isolated *S. aureus* antigen comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least one anti-*S. aureus* antibody. Such a kit also includes means for detecting the binding of said antibody to the antigen. In specific embodiments, the kit may include a recombinantly produced or chemically synthesized peptide or polypeptide antigen. The peptide or polypeptide antigen may be attached to a solid support.

In a more specific embodiment, the detecting means of the above described kit include

PCT/US99/19726

WO 00/12678

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In a more specific embodiment, the detecting means of the above-described kit includes a solid support to which said peptide or polypeptide antigen is attached. Such a kit may also include a non-attached reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. In this embodiment, binding of the antibody to the *S. aureus* antigen can be detected by binding of the reporter labeled antibody to the anti-*S. aureus* polypeptide antibody.

In a related aspect, the invention includes a method of detecting *S. aureus* infection in a subject. This detection method includes reacting a body fluid, preferably serum, from the subject with an isolated *S. aureus* antigen, and examining the antigen for the presence of bound antibody. In a specific embodiment, the method includes a polypeptide antigen attached to a solid support, and serum is reacted with the support. Subsequently, the support is reacted with a reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. The support is then examined for the presence of reporter-labeled antibody.

The solid surface reagent employed in the above assays and kits is prepared by known techniques for attaching protein material to solid support material, such as polymeric beads, dip sticks, 96-well plates or filter material. These attachment methods generally include non-specific adsorption of the protein to the support or covalent attachment of the protein, typically through a free amine group, to a chemically reactive group on the solid support, such as an activated carboxyl, hydroxyl, or aldehyde group. Alternatively, streptavidin coated plates can be used in conjunction with biotinylated antigen(s).

The polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention, including fragments thereof, may be used to detect Staphylococcus species including *S. aureus* using bio chip and biosensor technology. Bio chip and biosensors of the present invention may comprise the polypeptides of the present invention to detect antibodies, which specifically recognize Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus*. Bio chip and biosensors of the present invention may also comprise antibodies which specifically recognize the polypeptides of the present invention to detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus* or specific polypeptides of the present invention. Bio chips or biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present invention may be used to detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus*, in biological and environmental samples and to diagnose an animal, including humans, with an *S. aureus* or other Staphylococcus infection. Thus, the present invention includes both bio chips and biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present invention and methods of their use.

The bio chips of the present invention may further comprise polypeptide sequences of other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polypeptide sequences, in addition to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention, for use in rapid differential pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The bio chips of the present invention may further comprise antibodies or fragements thereof specific for other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polypeptide sequences, in addition to the antibodies or fragements thereof of the present invention, for use in rapid differential pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The

bio chips and biosensors of the present invention may also be used to monitor an *S. aureus* or other Staphylococcus infection and to monitor the genetic changes (amio acid deletions, insertions, substitutions, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the laboratory. The bio chip and biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present invention may also be used to simultaneously monitor the expression of a multiplicity of polypeptides, including those of the present invention. The polypeptides used to comprise a bio chip or biosensor of the present invention may be specified in the same manner as for the fragements, i.e, by their N-terminal and C-terminal positions or length in contigious amino acid residue. Methods and particular uses of the polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention to detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus*, or specific polypeptides using bio chip and biosensor technology include those known in the art, those of the U.S. Patent Nos. and World Patent Nos. listed above for bio chips and biosensors using polynucleotides of the present invention, and those of: U.S. Patent Nos. 5658732, 5135852, 5567301, 5677196, 5690894 and World Patent Nos. WO9729366, WO9612957, each incorporated herein in their entireties.

Treatment

10

15

20

25

30

35

Agonists and Antagonists - Assays and Molecules

The invention also provides a method of screening compounds to identify those which enhance or block the biological activity of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. The present invention further provides where the compounds kill or slow the growth of *S. aureus*. The ability of *S. aureus* antagonists, including *S. aureus* ligands, to prophylactically or therapeutically block antibiotic resistance may be easily tested by the skilled artisan. *See*, *e.g.*, Straden et al. (1997) J Bacteriol. 179(1):9-16.

An agonist is a compound which increases the natural biological function or which functions in a manner similar to the polypeptides of the present invention, while antagonists decrease or eliminate such functions. Potential antagonists include small organic molecules, peptides, polypeptides, and antibodies that bind to a polypeptide of the invention and thereby inhibit or extinguish its activity.

The antagonists may be employed for instance to inhibit peptidoglycan cross bridge formation. Antibodies against *S. aureus* may be employed to bind to and inhibit *S. aureus* activity to treat antibiotic resistance. Any of the above antagonists may be employed in a composition with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Vaccines

The present invention also provides vaccines comprising one or more polypeptides of the present invention. Heterogeneity in the composition of a vaccine may be provided by combining *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. Multi-component vaccines of this type are desirable because they are likely to be more effective in eliciting protective immune

15

20

25

30

35

responses against multiple species and strains of the *Staphylococcus* genus than single polypeptide vaccines.

Multi-component vaccines are known in the art to clicit antibody production to numerous immunogenic components. *See, e.g.*, Decker et al. (1996) J. Infect. Dis. 174:S270-275. In addition, a hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis tetravalent vaccine has recently been demonstrated to elicit protective levels of antibodies in human infants against all four pathogenic agents. *See, e.g.*, Aristegui, J. et al. (1997) Vaccine 15:7-9.

The present invention in addition to single-component vaccines includes multi-component vaccines. These vaccines comprise more than one polypeptide, immunogen or antigen. Thus, a multi-component vaccine would be a vaccine comprising more than one of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention.

Further within the scope of the invention are whole cell and whole viral vaccines. Such vaccines may be produced recombinantly and involve the expression of one or more of the *S. aureus* polypeptides described in Table 1. For example, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may be either secreted or localized intracellular, on the cell surface, or in the periplasmic space. Further, when a recombinant virus is used, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may, for example, be localized in the viral envelope, on the surface of the capsid, or internally within the capsid. Whole cells vaccines which employ cells expressing heterologous proteins are known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Robinson, K. et al. (1997) Nature Biotech. 15:653-657; Sirard, J. et al. (1997) Infect. Immun. 65:2029-2033; Chabalgoity, J. et al. (1997) Infect. Immun. 65:2402-2412. These cells may be administered live or may be killed prior to administration. Chabalgoity, J. et al., *supra*, for example, report the successful use in mice of a live attenuated *Salmonella* vaccine strain which expresses a portion of a platyhelminth fatty acid-binding protein as a fusion protein on its cells surface.

A multi-component vaccine can also be prepared using techniques known in the art by combining one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, or fragments thereof, with additional non-staphylococcal components (*e.g.*, diphtheria toxin or tetanus toxin, and/or other compounds known to elicit an immune response). Such vaccines are useful for eliciting protective immune responses to both members of the *Staphylococcus* genus and non-staphylococcal pathogenic agents.

The vaccines of the present invention also include DNA vaccines. DNA vaccines are currently being developed for a number of infectious diseases. *See, et al.*, Boyer, et al. (1997) Nat. Med. 3:526-532; reviewed in Spier, R. (1996) Vaccine 14:1285-1288. Such DNA vaccines contain a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention oriented in a manner that allows for expression of the subject polypeptide. For example, the direct administration of plasmid DNA encoding *B. burgdorgeri* OspA has been shown to elicit protective immunity in mice against borrelial challenge. *See*, Luke et al. (1997) J. Infect. Dis. 175:91-97.

The present invention also relates to the administration of a vaccine which is

co-administered with a molecule capable of modulating immune responses. Kim et al. (1997) Nature Biotech. 15:641-646, for example, report the enhancement of immune responses produced by DNA immunizations when DNA sequences encoding molecules which stimulate the immune response are co-administered. In a similar fashion, the vaccines of the present invention may be co-administered with either nucleic acids encoding immune modulators or the immune modulators themselves. These immune modulators include granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and CD86.

The vaccines of the present invention may be used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection by either passive or active immunization. When the vaccines of the present invention are used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection through active immunization, a vaccine of the present invention is administered to an animal to elicit a protective immune response which either prevents or attenuates a staphylococcal infection. When the vaccines of the present invention are used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection through passive immunization, the vaccine is provided to a host animal (e.g., human, dog, or mouse), and the antisera elicited by this antisera is recovered and directly provided to a recipient suspected of having an infection caused by a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The ability to label antibodies, or fragments of antibodies, with toxin molecules provides an additional method for treating staphylococcal infections when passive immunization is conducted. In this embodiment, antibodies, or fragments of antibodies, capable of recognizing the *S. aureus* polypeptides disclosed herein, or fragments thereof, as well as other *Staphylococcus* proteins, are labeled with toxin molecules prior to their administration to the patient. When such toxin derivatized antibodies bind to *Staphylococcus* cells, toxin moieties will be localized to these cells and will cause their death.

The present invention thus concerns and provides a means for preventing or attenuating a staphylococcal infection resulting from organisms which have antigens that are recognized and bound by antisera produced in response to the polypeptides of the present invention. As used herein, a vaccine is said to prevent or attenuate a disease if its administration to an animal results either in the total or partial attenuation (*i.e.*, suppression) of a symptom or condition of the disease, or in the total or partial immunity of the animal to the disease.

The administration of the vaccine (or the antisera which it elicits) may be for either a "prophylactic" or "therapeutic" purpose. When provided prophylactically, the compound(s) are provided in advance of any symptoms of staphylococcal infection. The prophylactic administration of the compound(s) serves to prevent or attenuate any subsequent infection. When provided therapeutically, the compound(s) is provided upon or after the detection of symptoms which indicate that an animal may be infected with a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus. The therapeutic administration of the compound(s) serves to attenuate any actual infection. Thus, the *S. aureus* polypeptides, and fragments thereof, of the present invention may be provided either prior to the onset of infection (so as to prevent or attenuate an anticipated infection) or after the initiation of an actual infection.

The polypeptides of the invention, whether encoding a portion of a native protein or a functional derivative thereof, may be administered in pure form or may be coupled to a macromolecular carrier. Example of such carriers are proteins and carbohydrates. Suitable proteins which may act as macromolecular carrier for enhancing the immunogenicity of the polypeptides of the present invention include keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) tetanus toxoid, pertussis toxin, bovine serum albumin, and ovalbumin. Methods for coupling the polypeptides of the present invention to such macromolecular carriers are disclosed in Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988).

A composition is said to be "pharmacologically or physiologically acceptable" if its administration can be tolerated by a recipient animal and is otherwise suitable for administration to that animal. Such an agent is said to be administered in a "therapeutically effective amount" if the amount administered is physiologically significant. An agent is physiologically significant if its presence results in a detectable change in the physiology of a recipient patient.

10

15

20

25

30

35

While in all instances the vaccine of the present invention is administered as a pharmacologically acceptable compound, one skilled in the art would recognize that the composition of a pharmacologically acceptable compound varies with the animal to which it is administered. For example, a vaccine intended for human use will generally not be co-administered with Freund's adjuvant. Further, the level of purity of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention will normally be higher when administered to a human than when administered to a non-human animal.

As would be understood by one of ordinary skill in the art, when the vaccine of the present invention is provided to an animal, it may be in a composition which may contain salts, buffers, adjuvants, or other substances which are desirable for improving the efficacy of the composition. Adjuvants are substances that can be used to specifically augment a specific immune response. These substances generally perform two functions: (1) they protect the antigen(s) from being rapidly catabolized after administration and (2) they nonspecifically stimulate immune responses.

Normally, the adjuvant and the composition are mixed prior to presentation to the immune system, or presented separately, but into the same site of the animal being immunized. Adjuvants can be loosely divided into several groups based upon their composition. These groups include oil adjuvants (for example, Freund's complete and incomplete), mineral salts (for example, $AlK(SO_4)_2$, $AlNa(SO_4)_2$, $AlNH_4(SO_4)$, silica, kaolin, and carbon), polynucleotides (for example, poly IC and poly AU acids), and certain natural substances (for example, wax D from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, as well as substances found in *Corynebacterium parvum*, or *Bordetella pertussis*, and members of the genus *Brucella*. Other substances useful as adjuvants are the saponins such as, for example, Quil A. (Superfos A/S, Denmark). Preferred adjuvants for use in the present invention include aluminum salts, such as $AlK(SO_4)_2$, $AlNa(SO_4)_2$, and $AlNH_4(SO_4)$. Examples of materials suitable for use in

vaccine compositions are provided in REMINGTON'S PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES 1324-1341 (A. Osol, ed, Mack Publishing Co, Easton, PA, (1980) (incorporated herein by reference).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The therapeutic compositions of the present invention can be administered parenterally by injection, rapid infusion, nasopharyngeal absorption (intranasopharangeally), dermoabsorption, or orally. The compositions may alternatively be administered intramuscularly, or intravenously. Compositions for parenteral administration include sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. Examples of non-aqueous solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil, and injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Carriers or occlusive dressings can be used to increase skin permeability and enhance antigen absorption. Liquid dosage forms for oral administration may generally comprise a liposome solution containing the liquid dosage form. Suitable forms for suspending liposomes include emulsions, suspensions, solutions, syrups, and elixirs containing inert diluents commonly used in the art, such as purified water. Besides the inert diluents, such compositions can also include adjuvants, wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, or sweetening, flavoring, or perfuming agents.

Therapeutic compositions of the present invention can also be administered in encapsulated form. For example, intranasal immunization using vaccines encapsulated in biodegradable microsphere composed of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide). *See*, Shahin, R. et al. (1995) Infect. Immun. 63:1195-1200. Similarly, orally administered encapsulated *Salmonella typhimurium* antigens can also be used. Allaoui-Attarki, K. et al. (1997) Infect. Immun. 65:853-857. Encapsulated vaccines of the present invention can be administered by a variety of routes including those involving contacting the vaccine with mucous membranes (*e.g.*, intranasally, intracolonicly, intraduodenally).

Many different techniques exist for the timing of the immunizations when a multiple administration regimen is utilized. It is possible to use the compositions of the invention more than once to increase the levels and diversities of expression of the immunoglobulin repertoire expressed by the immunized animal. Typically, if multiple immunizations are given, they will be given one to two months apart.

According to the present invention, an "effective amount" of a therapeutic composition is one which is sufficient to achieve a desired biological effect. Generally, the dosage needed to provide an effective amount of the composition will vary depending upon such factors as the animal's or human's age, condition, sex, and extent of disease, if any, and other variables which can be adjusted by one of ordinary skill in the art.

The antigenic preparations of the invention can be administered by either single or multiple dosages of an effective amount. Effective amounts of the compositions of the invention can vary from $0.01\text{-}1,000~\mu\text{g/ml}$ per dose, more preferably $0.1\text{-}500~\mu\text{g/ml}$ per dose, and most preferably $10\text{-}300~\mu\text{g/ml}$ per dose.

Examples

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Example 1: Isolation of a Selected DNA Clone From the Deposited Sample

Three approaches can be used to isolate a *S. aureus* clone comprising a polynucleotide of the present invention from any *S. aureus* genomic DNA library. The *S. aureus* strain ISP3 has been deposited as a convicient source for obtaining a *S. aureus* strain although a wide varity of strains *S. aureus* strains can be used which are known in the art.

S. aureus genomic DNA is prepared using the following method. A 20ml overnight bacterial culture grown in a rich medium (e.g., Trypticase Soy Broth, Brain Heart Infusion broth or Super broth), pelleted, washed two times with TES (30mM Tris-pH 8.0, 25mM EDTA, 50mM NaCl), and resuspended in 5ml high salt TES (2.5M NaCl). Lysostaphin is added to final concentration of approx 50ug/ml and the mixture is rotated slowly 1 hour at 37C to make protoplast cells. The solution is then placed in incubator (or place in a shaking water bath) and warmed to 55C. Five hundred micro liter of 20% sarcosyl in TES (final concentration 2%) is then added to lyse the cells. Next, guanidine HCl is added to a final concentration of 7M (3.69g in 5.5 ml). The mixture is swirled slowly at 55C for 60-90 min (solution should clear). A CsCl gradient is then set up in SW41 ultra clear tubes using 2.0ml 5.7M CsCl and overlaying with 2.85M CsCl. The gradient is carefully overlayed with the DNA-containing GuHCl solution. The gradient is spun at 30,000 rpm, 20C for 24 hr and the lower DNA band is collected. The volume is increased to 5 ml with TE buffer. The DNA is then treated with protease K (10 ug/ml) overnight at 37 C, and precipitated with ethanol. The precipitated DNA is resuspended in a desired buffer.

In the first method, a plasmid is directly isolated by screening a plasmid S. aureus genomic DNA library using a polynucleotide probe corresponding to a polynucleotide of the present invention. Particularly, a specific polynucleotide with 30-40 nucleotides is synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer according to the sequence reported. The oligonucleotide is labeled, for instance, with ³²P-\(\gamma\)-ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to routine methods. (See, e.g., Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY (1982).) The library is transformed into a suitable host, as indicated above (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCALS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989). The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the appropriate selection agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to routine methods for bacterial colony screening. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al.,

15

20

25

30

35

CURRENT PROTOCALS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989) or other techniques known to those of skill in the art.

Alternatively, two primers of 15-25 nucleotides derived from the 5' and 3' ends of a polynucleotide of Table 1 are synthesized and used to amplify the desired DNA by PCR using a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep (e.g., the deposited *S. aureus* ISP3) as a template. PCR is carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25 µl of reaction mixture with 0.5 ug of the above DNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM MgCl₂, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 µM each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C

for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product.

Finally, overlapping oligos of the DNA sequences of Table 1 can be synthesized and used to generate a nucleotide sequence of desired length using PCR methods known in the art.

Example 2(a): Expression and Purification staphylococcal polypeptides in E. coli

The bacterial expression vector pQE60 is used for bacterial expression in this example. (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311). pQE60 encodes ampicillin antibiotic resistance ("Ampr") and contains a bacterial origin of replication ("ori"), an IPTG inducible promoter, a ribosome binding site ("RBS"), six codons encoding histidine residues that allow affinity purification using nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*) and suitable single restriction enzyme cleavage sites. These elements are arranged such that an inserted DNA fragment encoding a polypeptide expresses that polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag") covalently linked to the carboxyl terminus of that polypeptide.

The DNA sequence encoding the desired portion of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention is amplified from *S.* aureus genomic DNA or from the deposited DNA clone using PCR oligonucleotide primers which anneal to the 5' and 3' sequences coding for the portion of the *S. aureus* polynucleotide. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning in the pQE60 vector are added to the 5' and 3' sequences, respectively.

For cloning the mature protein, the 5' primer has a sequence containing an appropriate restriction site followed by nucleotides of the amino terminal coding sequence of the desired *S. aureus* polynucleotide sequence in Table 1. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begin may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of the complete protein shorter or longer than the mature form. The 3' primer has a sequence containing an appropriate

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

restriction site followed by nucleotides complementary to the 3' end of the desired coding sequence of Table 1, excluding a stop codon, with the coding sequence aligned with the restriction site so as to maintain its reading frame with that of the six His codons in the pQE60 vector.

The amplified *S. aureus* DNA fragment and the vector pQE60 are digested with restriction enzymes which recognize the sites in the primers and the digested DNAs are then ligated together. The *S. aureus* DNA is inserted into the restricted pQE60 vector in a manner which places the *S. aureus* protein coding region downstream from the IPTG-inducible promoter and in-frame with an initiating AUG and the six histidine codons.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The ligation mixture is transformed into competent *E. coli* cells using standard procedures such as those described by Sambrook et al., *supra. E. coli* strain M15/rep4, containing multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lac repressor and confers kanamycin resistance ("Kanr"), is used in carrying out the illustrative example described herein. This strain, which is only one of many that are suitable for expressing a *S. aureus* polypeptide, is available commercially (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates in the presence of ampicillin and kanamycin. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and the identity of the cloned DNA confirmed by restriction analysis, PCR and DNA sequencing.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight ("O/N") in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both ampicillin (100 μ g/ml) and kanamycin (25 μ g/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture, at a dilution of approximately 1:25 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density at 600 nm ("OD600") of between 0.4 and 0.6. Isopropyl- β -D-thiogalactopyranoside ("IPTG") is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM to induce transcription from the lac repressor sensitive promoter, by inactivating the lacI repressor. Cells subsequently are incubated further for 3 to 4 hours. Cells then are harvested by centrifugation.

The cells are then stirred for 3-4 hours at 4°C in 6M guanidine-HCl, pH 8. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist, 1995, QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Briefly the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the *S. aureus* polypeptide is eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.

The purified protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-NTA column. The recommended conditions

are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins can be eluted by the addition of 250 mM immidazole. Immidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS or 50 mM sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified protein is stored at 4° C or frozen at -80° C.

Alternatively, the polypeptides of the present invention can be produced by a non-denaturing method. In this method, after the cells are harvested by centrifugation, the cell pellet from each liter of culture is resuspended in 25 ml of Lysis Buffer A at 4°C (Lysis Buffer A = 50 mM Na-phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, 10% Glycerol, pH 7.5 with 1 tablet of Complete EDTA-free protease inhibitor cocktail (Boehringer Mannheim #1873580) per 50 ml of buffer). Absorbance at 550 nm is approximately 10-20 O.D./ml. The suspension is then put through three freeze/thaw cycles from -70°C (using a ethanol-dry ice bath) up to room temperature. The cells are lysed via sonication in short 10 sec bursts over 3 minutes at approximately 80W while kept on ice. The sonicated sample is then centrifuged at 15,000 RPM for 30 minutes at 4°C. The supernatant is passed through a column containing 1.0 ml of CL-4B resin to pre-clear the sample of any proteins that may bind to agarose non-specifically, and the flow-through fraction is collected.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The pre-cleared flow-through is applied to a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (Quiagen, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 X His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure. Briefly, the supernatant is loaded onto the column in Lysis Buffer A at 4°C, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of Lysis Buffer A until the A280 of the eluate returns to the baseline. Then, the column is washed with 5 volumes of 40 mM Imidazole (92% Lysis Buffer A / 8% Buffer B) (Buffer B = 50 mM Na-Phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10% Glycerol, 10 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, 500 mM Imidazole, pH of the final buffer should be 7.5). The protein is eluted off of the column with a series of increasing Imidazole solutions made by adjusting the ratios of Lysis Buffer A to Buffer B. Three different concentrations are used: 3 volumes of 75 mM Imidazole, 3 volumes of 150 mM Imidazole, 5 volumes of 500 mM Imidazole. The fractions containing the purified protein are analyzed using 8 %, 10 % or 14% SDS-PAGE depending on the protein size. The purified protein is then dialyzed 2X against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) in order to place it into an easily workable buffer. The purified protein is stored at 4°C or frozen at -80°

The following is another alternative method may be used to purify S. aureus expressed in E coli when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at $4-10^{\circ}$ C.

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10°C and the cells are harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm

WO 00/12678

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

(Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

73

The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfuidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 x g for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 x g centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the S. aureus polypeptide-containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 x g) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

To clarify the refolded S. aureus polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 μm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 mm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

Fractions containing the S. aureus polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant A₂₈₀ monitoring of the effluent. Fractions containing the S. aureus polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant S. aureus polypeptide exhibits greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands are observed from Commassie

15

20

25

30

35

blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 μg of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein is also tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

5 Example 2(b): Expression and Purification staphylococcal polypeptides in E. coli

Alternatively, the vector pQE10 can be used to clone and express polypeptides of the present invention. The difference being such that an inserted DNA fragment encoding a polypeptide expresses that polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag") covalently linked to the amino terminus of that polypeptide. The bacterial expression vector pQE10 (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311) is used in this example. The components of the pQE10 plasmid are arranged such that the inserted DNA sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention expresses the polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag")) covalently linked to the amino terminus.

The DNA sequences encoding the desired portions of a polypeptide of Table 1 are amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers from either genomic *S. aureus* DNA or DNA from the plasmid clones listed in Table 1 clones of the present invention. The PCR primers anneal to the nucleotide sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the present invention. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning in the pQE10 vector are added to the 5' and 3' primer sequences, respectively.

For cloning a polypeptide of the present invention, the 5' and 3' primers are selected to amplify their respective nucleotide coding sequences. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begins may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of a polypeptide of the present invention. The 5' primer is designed so the coding sequence of the 6 X His tag is aligned with the restriction site so as to maintain its reading frame with that of *S. aureus* polypeptide. The 3' is designed to include an stop codon. The amplified DNA fragment is then cloned, and the protein expressed, as described above for the pQE60 plasmid.

The DNA sequences encoding the amino acid sequences of Table 1 may also be cloned and expressed as fusion proteins by a protocol similar to that described directly above, wherein the pET-32b(+) vector (Novagen, 601 Science Drive, Madison, WI 53711) is preferentially used in place of pQE10.

Example 2(c): Expression and Purification of Stahphlococcusl polypeptides in E. coli

The bacterial expression vector pQE60 is used for bacterial expression in this example (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311). However, in this example, the polypeptide coding sequence is inserted such that translation of the six His codons is prevented

and, therefore, the polypeptide is produced with no 6 X His tag.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The DNA sequence encoding the desired portion of the *S. aureus* amino acid sequence is amplified from a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep using PCR oligonucleotide primers which anneal to the 5' and 3' nucleotide sequences corresponding to the desired portion of the *S. aureus* polypeptides. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning in the pQE60 vector are added to the 5' and 3' primer sequences.

For cloning a *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, 5' and 3' primers are selected to amplify their respective nucleotide coding sequences. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begin may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of a polypeptide of the present invention. The 3' and 5' primers contain appropriate restriction sites followed by nucleotides complementary to the 5' and 3' ends of the coding sequence respectively. The 3' primer is additionally designed to include an in-frame stop codon.

The amplified *S. aureus* DNA fragments and the vector pQE60 are digested with restriction enzymes recognizing the sites in the primers and the digested DNAs are then ligated together. Insertion of the *S. aureus* DNA into the restricted pQE60 vector places the *S. aureus* protein coding region including its associated stop codon downstream from the IPTG-inducible promoter and in-frame with an initiating AUG. The associated stop codon prevents translation of the six histidine codons downstream of the insertion point.

The ligation mixture is transformed into competent *E. coli* cells using standard procedures such as those described by Sambrook et al. *E. coli* strain M15/rep4, containing multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lac repressor and confers kanamycin resistance ("Kanr"), is used in carrying out the illustrative example described herein. This strain, which is only one of many that are suitable for expressing *S. aureus* polypeptide, is available commercially (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates in the presence of ampicillin and kanamycin. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and the identity of the cloned DNA confirmed by restriction analysis, PCR and DNA sequencing.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight ("O/N") in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both ampicillin ($100 \,\mu g/ml$) and kanamycin ($25 \,\mu g/ml$). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture, at a dilution of approximately 1:25 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density at 600 nm ("OD600") of between 0.4 and 0.6. isopropyl-b-D-thiogalactopyranoside ("IPTG") is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM to induce transcription from the *lac* repressor sensitive promoter, by inactivating the lacI repressor. Cells subsequently are incubated further for 3 to 4 hours. Cells then are harvested by centrifugation.

To purify the *S. aureus* polypeptide, the cells are then stirred for 3-4 hours at 4°C in 6M guanidine-HCl, pH 8. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide is dialyzed against 50 mM Na-acetate buffer pH 6, supplemented with 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded by dialyzing it against 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 25 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. After renaturation the protein can be purified by ion exchange, hydrophobic interaction and size exclusion chromatography. Alternatively, an affinity chromatography step such as an antibody column can be used to obtain pure *S. aureus* polypeptide. The purified protein is stored at 4°C or frozen at -80°C.

The following alternative method may be used to purify *S. aureus* polypeptides expressed in *E coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10°C.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10°C and the cells are harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

The cells ware then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfuidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 x g for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 x g centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the S. aureus polypeptide-containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 x g) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

To clarify the refolded *S. aureus* polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 µm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 mm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-

PAGE.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide arc then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant A₂₈₀ monitoring of the effluent. Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant *S. aureus* polypeptide exhibits greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands are observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 µg of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein is also tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

Example 2(d): Cloning and Expression of S. aureus in Other Bacteria

S. aureus polypeptides can also be produced in: S. aureus using the methods of S. Skinner et al., (1988) Mol. Microbiol. 2:289-297 or J. I. Moreno (1996) Protein Expr. Purif. 8(3):332-340; Lactobacillus using the methods of C. Rush et al., 1997 Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 47(5):537-542; or in Bacillus subtilis using the methods Chang et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,952,508.

Example 3: Cloning and Expression in COS Cells

A S. aureus expression plasmid is made by cloning a portion of the DNA encoding a S. aureus polypeptide into the expression vector pDNAI/Amp or pDNAIII (which can be obtained from Invitrogen, Inc.). The expression vector pDNAI/amp contains: (1) an E. coli origin of replication effective for propagation in E. coli and other prokaryotic cells; (2) an ampicillin resistance gene for selection of plasmid-containing prokaryotic cells; (3) an SV40 origin of replication for propagation in eukaryotic cells; (4) a CMV promoter, a polylinker, an SV40 intron; (5) several codons encoding a hemagglutinin fragment (i.e., an "HA" tag to facilitate purification) followed by a termination codon and polyadenylation signal arranged so that a DNA can be conveniently placed under expression control of the CMV promoter and operably linked to the SV40 intron and the polyadenylation signal by means of restriction sites in the polylinker. The HA tag corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein described by Wilson et al. 1984 Cell 37:767. The fusion of the HA tag to the target protein allows easy detection and recovery of the recombinant protein with an

antibody that recognizes the HA epitope. pDNAIII contains, in addition, the selectable neomycin marker.

A DNA fragment encoding a *S. aureus* polypeptide is cloned into the polylinker region of the vector so that recombinant protein expression is directed by the CMV promoter. The plasmid construction strategy is as follows. The DNA from a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep is amplified using primers that contain convenient restriction sites, much as described above for construction of vectors for expression of *S. aureus* in *E. coli*. The 5' primer contains a Kozak sequence, an AUG start codon, and nucleotides of the 5' coding region of the *S. aureus* polypeptide. The 3' primer, contains nucleotides complementary to the 3' coding sequence of the *S. aureus* DNA, a stop codon, and a convenient restriction site.

The PCR amplified DNA fragment and the vector, pDNAI/Amp, are digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and then ligated. The ligation mixture is transformed into an appropriate *E. coli* strain such as SURETM (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA 92037), and the transformed culture is plated on ampicillin media plates which then are incubated to allow growth of ampicillin resistant colonies. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and examined by restriction analysis or other means for the presence of the fragment encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide

For expression of a recombinant *S. aureus* polypeptide, COS cells are transfected with an expression vector, as described above, using DEAE-dextran, as described, for instance, by Sambrook et al. (*supra*). Cells are incubated under conditions for expression of *S. aureus* by the vector.

Expression of the *S. aureus*-HA fusion protein is detected by radiolabeling and immunoprecipitation, using methods described in, for example Harlow et al., *supra*.. To this end, two days after transfection, the cells are labeled by incubation in media containing ³⁵S-cysteine for 8 hours. The cells and the media are collected, and the cells are washed and the lysed with detergent-containing RIPA buffer: 150 mM NaCl, 1% NP-40, 0.1% SDS, 1% NP-40, 0.5% DOC, 50 mM TRIS, pH 7.5, as described by Wilson et al. (*supra*). Proteins are precipitated from the cell lysate and from the culture media using an HA-specific monoclonal antibody. The precipitated proteins then are analyzed by SDS-PAGE and autoradiography. An expression product of the expected size is seen in the cell lysate, which is not seen in negative controls.

Example 4: Cloning and Expression in CHO Cells

10

15

20

25

30

35

The vector pC4 is used for the expression of *S. aureus* polypeptide in this example. Plasmid pC4 is a derivative of the plasmid pSV2-dhfr (ATCC Accession No. 37146). The plasmid contains the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter. Chinese hamster ovary cells or other cells lacking dihydrofolate activity that are transfected with these plasmids can be selected by growing the cells in a selective medium (alpha minus MEM, Life

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

Technologies) supplemented with the chemotherapeutic agent methotrexate. The amplification of the DHFR genes in cells resistant to methotrexate (MTX) has been well documented. See, e.g., Alt et al., 1978, J. Biol. Chem. 253:1357-1370; Hamlin et al., 1990, Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, 1097:107-143; Page et al., 1991, Biotechnology 9:64-68. Cells grown in increasing concentrations of MTX develop resistance to the drug by overproducing the target enzyme, DHFR, as a result of amplification of the DHFR gene. If a second gene is linked to the DHFR gene, it is usually co-amplified and over-expressed. It is known in the art that this approach may be used to develop cell lines carrying more than 1,000 copies of the amplified gene(s). Subsequently, when the methotrexate is withdrawn, cell lines are obtained which contain the amplified gene integrated into one or more chromosome(s) of the host cell.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Plasmid pC4 contains the strong promoter of the long terminal repeat (LTR) of the Rouse Sarcoma Virus, for expressing a polypeptide of interest, Cullen, et al. (1985) Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:438-447; plus a fragment isolated from the enhancer of the immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus (CMV), Boshart, et al., 1985, Cell 41:521-530. Downstream of the promoter are the following single restriction enzyme cleavage sites that allow the integration of the genes: Bam HI, Xba I, and Asp 718. Behind these cloning sites the plasmid contains the 3' intron and polyadenylation site of the rat preproinsulin gene. Other high efficiency promoters can also be used for the expression, e.g., the human \(\theta\)-actin promoter, the SV40 early or late promoters or the long terminal repeats from other retroviruses, e.g., HIV and HTLVI. Clontech's Tet-Off and Tet-On gene expression systems and similar systems can be used to express the S. aureus polypeptide in a regulated way in mammalian cells (Gossen et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551. For the polyadenylation of the mRNA other signals, e.g., from the human growth hormone or globin genes can be used as well. Stable cell lines carrying a gene of interest integrated into the chromosomes can also be selected upon co-transfection with a selectable marker such as gpt, G418 or hygromycin. It is advantageous to use more than one selectable marker in the beginning, e.g., G418 plus methotrexate.

The plasmid pC4 is digested with the restriction enzymes and then dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel. The DNA sequence encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the desired portion of the gene. A 5' primer containing a restriction site, a Kozak sequence, an AUG start codon, and nucleotides of the 5' coding region of the *S. aureus* polypeptide is synthesized and used. A 3' primer, containing a restriction site, stop codon, and nucleotides complementary to the 3' coding sequence of the *S. aureus* polypeptides is synthesized and used. The amplified fragment is digested with the restriction endonucleases and then purified again on a 1% agarose gel. The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC4 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

15

20

25

30

35

Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene are used for transfection. Five µg of the expression plasmid pC4 is cotransfected with 0.5 µg of the plasmid pSVneo using a lipid-mediated transfection agent such as Lipofectin™ or LipofectAMINE.™ (LifeTechnologies Gaithersburg, MD). The plasmid pSV2-neo contains a dominant selectable marker, the neo gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of methotrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1 μM, 2 μM, 5 μM, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100-200 µM. Expression of the desired gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase HPLC analysis.

Example 5: Quantitative Murine Soft Tissue Infection Model for S. aureus

Compositions of the present invention, including polypeptides and peptides, are assayed for their ability to function as vaccines or to enhance/stimulate an immune response to a bacterial species (e.g., *S. aureus*) using the following quantitative murine soft tissue infection model. Mice (e.g., NIH Swiss female mice, approximately 7 weeks old) are first treated with a biologically protective effective amount, or immune enhancing/stimulating effective amount of a composition of the present invention using methods known in the art, such as those discussed above. *See, e.g.*, Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988). An example of an appropriate starting dose is 20ug per animal.

The desired bacterial species used to challenge the mice, such as *S. aureus*, is grown as an overnight culture. The culture is diluted to a concentration of 5 X 10⁸ cfu/ml, in an appropriate media, mixed well, serially diluted, and titered. The desired doses are further diluted 1:2 with sterilized Cytodex 3 microcarrier beads preswollen in sterile PBS (3g/100ml). Mice are anesthetize briefly until docile, but still mobile and injected with 0.2 ml of the Cytodex 3 bead/bacterial mixture into each animal subcutaneously in the inguinal region. After four days, counting the day of injection as day one, mice are sacrificed and the contents of the abscess is excised and placed in a 15 ml conical tube containing 1.0ml of sterile PBS. The contents of the abscess is then enzymatically treated and plated as follows.

The abscess is first disrupted by vortexing with sterilized glass beads placed in the tubes. 3.0mls of prepared enzyme mixture (1.0ml Collagenase D (4.0 mg/ml), 1.0ml Trypsin (6.0

mg/ml) and 8.0 ml PBS) is then added to each tube followed by a 20 min. incubation at 37C. The solution is then centrifuged and the supernatant drawn off. 0.5 ml dH20 is then added and the tubes are vortexed and then incubated for 10 min. at room temperature. 0.5 ml media is then added and samples are serially diluted and plated onto agar plates, and grown overnight at 37C. Plates with distinct and separate colonies are then counted, compared to positive and negative control samples, and quantified. The method can be used to identify composition and determine appropriate and effective doses for humans and other animals by comparing the effective doses of compositions of the present invention with compositions known in the art to be effective in both mice and humans. Doses for the effective treatment of humans and other animals, using compositions of the present invention, are extrapolated using the data from the above experiments of mice. It is appreciated that further studies in humans and other animals may be needed to determine the most effective doses using methods of clinical practice known in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Example 6: Murine Systemic Neutropenic Model for S. aureus Infection

Compositions of the present invention, including polypeptides and peptides, are assayed for their ability to function as vaccines or to enhance/stimulate an immune response to a bacterial species (e.g., *S. aureus*) using the following qualitative murine systemic neutropenic model. Mice (e.g., NIH Swiss female mice, approximately 7 weeks old) are first treated with a biologically protective effective amount, or immune enhancing/stimulating effective amount of a composition of the present invention using methods known in the art, such as those discussed above. *See, e.g.*, Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988). An example of an appropriate starting dose is 20ug per animal.

Mice are then injected with 250 - 300 mg/kg cyclophosphamide intraperitonially. Counting the day of C.P. injection as day one, the mice are left untreated for 5 days to begin recovery of PMNL'S.

The desired bacterial species used to challenge the mice, such as *S. aureus*, is grown as an overnight culture. The culture is diluted to a concentration of 5 X 10⁸ cfu/ml, in an appropriate media, mixed well, serially diluted, and titered. The desired doses are further diluted 1:2 in 4% Brewer's yeast in media.

Mice are injected with the bacteria/brewer's yeast challenge intraperitonially. The Brewer's yeast solution alone is used as a control. The mice are then monitored twice daily for the first week following challenge, and once a day for the next week to ascertain morbidity and mortality. Mice remaining at the end of the experiment are sacrificed. The method can be used to identify compositions and determine appropriate and effective doses for humans and other animals by comparing the effective doses of compositions of the present invention with compositions known in the art to be effective in both mice and humans. Doses for the effective treatment of humans and other animals, using compositions of the present invention, are

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

extrapolated using the data from the above experiments of mice. It is appreciated that further studies in humans and other animals may be needed to determine the most effective doses using methods of clinical practice known in the art.

The disclosure of all publications (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, laboratory manuals, books, or other documents) cited herein and the sequence listings are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

5

10

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein, which are intended as single illustrations of individual aspects of the invention. Functionally equivalent methods and components are within the scope of the invention, in addition to those shown and described herein and will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying drawings. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A Thomas and the same of the s							
A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism re	•						
on page 9 , line	18						
B. IDENTIFICATIONOFDEPOSIT	Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet						
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Co	ollection						
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and co 10801 University Boulevard	puntry)						
Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209							
United States of America							
Date of deposit	Accession Number						
7 April 1998	202108						
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applice	able) This information is continued as an additional than 1						
The second secon	able) This information is continued on an additional sheet						
D DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATE	ONG A PERSON DE						
W DISTORATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATE	ONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)						
Europe							
In respect to those designations in which a European	Patent is sought a sample of the deposited						
microorganism will be made available until the publica	ation of the mention of the grant of the European instant						
or until the date on which application has been refuse	d or withdrawn or is, deemed to be withdrawn, only by						
the issue of such a sample to an expert nominated by	the person requesting the sample (Rule 28 (4) EPC).						
•	(1) Li O).						
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
The indications listed below will be submitted to the Internati	ional Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession						
Number of Deposit")							
For receiving Office use only							
	For International Bureau use only						
This sheet was received with the international application	This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:						
Authorizedofficer	Authorized officer						
	I 5						

Form PCT/RO/134 (July 1992)

ATCC Deposit No. 202108

CANADA

The applicant requests that, until either a Canadian patent has been issued on the basis of an application or the application has been refused, or is abandoned and no longer subject to reinstatement, or is withdrawn, the Commissioner of Patents only authorizes the furnishing of a sample of the deposited biological material referred to in the application to an independent expert nominated by the Commissioner, the applicant must, by a written statement, inform the International Bureau accordingly before completion of technical preparations for publication of the international application.

NORWAY

The applicant hereby requests that the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Norwegian Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Norwegian Patent Office without having been laid open inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Norwegian Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Norwegian Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on the list of recognized experts drawn up by the Norwegian Patent Office or any person approved by the applicant in the individual case.

AUSTRALIA

The applicant hereby gives notice that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be effected prior to the grant of a patent, or prior to the lapsing, refusal or withdrawal of the application, to a person who is a skilled addressee without an interest in the invention (Regulation 3.25(3) of the Australian Patents Regulations).

FINLAND

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the National Board of Patents and Regulations), or has been finally decided upon by the National Board of Patents and Registration without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art.

UNITED KINGDOM

The applicant hereby requests that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be made available to an expert. The request to this effect must be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for the international publication of the application.

ATCC Deposit No. 202108

DENMARK

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Danish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Danish Patent office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Danish Patent Office not later that at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Danish Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Danish Patent Office or any person by the applicant in the individual case.

SWEDEN

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Swedish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Swedish Patent Office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the expiration of 16 months from the priority date (preferably on the Form PCT/RO/134 reproduced in annex Z of Volume I of the PCT Applicant's Guide). If such a request has been filed by the applicant any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Swedish Patent Office or any person approved by a applicant in the individual case.

NETHERLANDS

The applicant hereby requests that until the date of a grant of a Netherlands patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or lapsed, the microorganism shall be made available as provided in the 31F(1) of the Patent Rules only by the issue of a sample to an expert. The request to this effect must be furnished by the applicant with the Netherlands Industrial Property Office before the date on which the application is made available to the public under Section 22C or Section 25 of the Patents Act of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, whichever of the two dates occurs earlier.

What Is Claimed Is:

- 1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding any one of the amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1;
 - (b) a nucleotide sequence complementary to any one of the nucleotide sequences in (a)
 - (c) a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to any one of the nucleotide sequences shown in Table 1; and
 - (d) a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence complementary to any one of the nucleotide sequences shown in Table 1.
- 2. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence identical to a nucleotide sequence in (a) or (b) of claim 1.
- 3. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a polynucleotide which encodes an epitope-bearing portion of a polypeptide in (a) of claim 1.
- 4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein said epitope-bearing portion of a polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence listed in Table 4.
- 5. A method for making a recombinant vector comprising inserting an isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 into a vector.
- 6. A recombinant vector produced by the method of claim 5.
- 7. A host cell comprising the vector of claim 6.
- 8. A method of producing a polypeptide comprising:
 - (a) growing the host cell of claim 7 such that the protein is expressed by the cell; and
 - (b) recovering the expressed polypeptide.
- 9. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) a complete amino acid sequences of Table 1;
 - (b) a complete amino acid sequence of Table 1 except the N-terminal residue; and
 - (c) a fragment of a polypeptide of Table 1 having biological activity; and

- (d) a fragment of a polypeptide of Table 1 which binds to an antibody specific for a S. aureus polypeptide.
- 10. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to an amino acid sequence of Table 1.
- 11. An isolated epitope-bearing polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of Table 4.
- 12. An isolated antibody specific for the polypeptide of claim 9.
- 13. A host cell which produces an antibody of claim 12.
- 16. A vaccine, comprising:
 - (1) one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides selected from the group consisting of a polypeptide of claim 9; and
 - (2) a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient; wherein said polypeptide is present, in an amount effective to elicit protective antibodies in an animal to a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus.
- 17. A method of preventing or attenuating an infection caused by a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus in an animal, comprising administering to said animal a polypeptide of claim 9, wherein said polypeptide is administered in an amount effective to prevent or attenuate said infection.
- 18. A method of detecting Staphylococcus nucleic acids in a biological sample comprising:
 - (a) contacting the sample with one or more nucleic acids of claim 1, under conditions such that hybridization occurs; and
 - (b) detecting hybridization of said nucleic acids to the one or more *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid sequences present in the biological sample.
- 19. A method of detecting *Staphylococcus* antibodies in a biological sample obtained from an animal, comprising
 - (a) contacting the sample with a polypeptide of claim 9; and
 - (b) detecting antibody-antigen complexes.
- 20. A method of detecting a polypeptide of claim 9 comprising:
 - (a) obtaining a biological sample suspected of containing said polypeptide;
 - (c) contacting said sample with antibody which specifically binds said polypeptide; and
 - (c) determining the presence or absence of said polypeptide in said biological sample.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110 - Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
<120> Staphylococcus aureus genes and polypeptides
<130> PB484
<140> Unassigned
<141> 1999-08-31
<150> 60/098,964
<151> 1998-09-01
<160> 61
<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0
<210> 1
<211> 1092
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 1
attaactagt caatatteet acctetgaet tgagtttaaa aagtaateta tgttaaatta 60
atacctggta ttaaaaattt tattaagaag gtgttcaact atgaacgtgg gtattaaagg 120
ttttggtgca tatgcgccag aaaagattat tgacaatgcc tattttgagc aatttttaga 180
tacatctgat gaatggattt ctaagatgac tggaattaaa gaaaqacatt qqqcaqatqa 240
tgatcaagat acttcagatt tagcatatga agcaagttta aaagcaatcg ctgacgctgg 300
tatteagece gaagatatag atatgataat tgttgccaca gcaactggag atatgccatt 360
tccaactgtc gcaaatatgt tgcaagaacg tttagggacg ggcaaagttg cctctatgga 420
tcaacttgca gcatgttctg gatttatgta ttcaatgatt acagctaaac aatatgttca 480
atctggagat tatcataaca ttttagttgt cggtgcagat aaattatcta aaataacaga 540
tttaactgac cgttctactg cagttctatt tggagatggt gcaggtgcgg ttatcatcgg 600
tgaagtttca gatggcagag gtattataag ttatgaaatg ggttctgatg gcacaggtgg 660
taaacattta tatttagata aagatactgg taaactgaaa atgaatggtc gagaagtatt 720
taaatttgct gttagaatta tgggtgatgc atcaacacgt gtagttgaaa aagcgaattt 780
aacatcagat gatatagatt tatttattcc tcatcaagct aatattagaa ttatggaatc 840
agctagagaa cgcttaggta tttcaaaaga caaaatgagt gtttctgtaa ataaatatgg 900
aaatacttca getgegteaa taeetttaag tategateaa gaattaaaaa atggtaaaat 960
caaagatgat gatacaattg ttcttgtcgg attcggtggc ggcctaactt ggggcgcaat 1020
gacaataaaa tggggaaaat aggaggataa cgaatgagtc aaaataaaag agtagttatt 1080
acaggtatgg ga
                                                                  1092
<210> 2
<211> 313
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
Met Asn Val Gly Ile Lys Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Ala Pro Glu Lys Ile
Ile Asp Asn Ala Tyr Phe Glu Gln Phe Leu Asp Thr Ser Asp Glu Trp
                                 25
Ile Ser Lys Met Thr Gly Ile Lys Glu Arg His Trp Ala Asp Asp Asp
Gln Asp Thr Ser Asp Leu Ala Tyr Glu Ala Ser Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala
```

Asp 65	Ala	Gly	Ile	Gln	Pro 70	Glu	Asp	Ile	Asp	Met 75	Ile	Ile	Val	Ala	Thr 80
Ala	Thr	Gly	Asp	Met 85	Pro	Phe	Pro	Thr	Val 90	Ala	Asn	Met	Leu	Gln 95	Glu
Arg	Leu	Gly	Thr 100	Gly	Lys	Val	Ala	Ser 105	Met	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ala 110	Ala	Cys
Ser	Gly	Phe 115	Met	Tyr	Ser	Met	Ile 120	Thr	Ala	Lys	Gln	Tyr 125	Val	Gln	Ser
Gly	Asp 130	Tyr	His	Asn	Ile	Leu 135	Val	Val	Gly	Ala	Asp 140	Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys
Ile 145	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Asp 150	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ala	Val 155	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Gly 160
Ala	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile 165	Ile	Gly	Glu	Val	Ser 170	Asp	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ile 175	Ile
Ser	Tyr	Glu	Met 180	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gly	Thr 185	Gly	Gly	Lys	His	Leu 190	Tyr	Leu
Asp	Lys	Asp 195	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	I.ys 200	Met	Asn	Gly	Arg	Glu 205	Val	Phe	Lys
Phe	Ala 210	Va1	Arg	Ile	Met	Gly 215	Asp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg 220	Val	Val	Glu	Lys
Ala 225	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asp 230	Asp	Ile	Asp	Leu	Phe 235	Ile	Pro	His	Gln	Ala 240
Asn	Ile	Arg	Ile	Met 245	Glu	Ser	Ala	Arg	Glu 250	Arg	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ser 255	Lys
Asp	Lys	Met	Ser 260	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	L y s 265	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ser 270	Ala	Ala
Ser	Ile	Pro 275	Leu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Gln 280	Glu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Gly 285	Lys	Ile	Lys
Asp	Asp 290	Asp	Thr	Ile	Val	Leu 295	Val	Gly	Phe	Gly	Gly 300	Gly	Leu	Thr	Trp
Gly 305	Ala	Met	Thr	Ile	Lys 310	Trp	Gly	Lys							
<210> 3 <211> 1074 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus															
<400> 3															

atactaattc taatacttc ttttcaatt tcgcaaatga attttaaaat tggtataata 60 ctatatgata ttaaagacat gagaaaggat gtactgagaa gtgataaata aagacatcta 120 tcaagcttta caacaactta tcccaaatga aaaaattaaa gttgatgaac ctttaaaacg 180 atacacttat actaaaacag gtggtaatgc cgactttac attaccccta ctaaaaatga 240 agaagtacaa gcagttgtta aatatgccta tcaaaatgag attcctgtta catatttagg 300

aaatggctca aatattatta toogtgaagg tggtattogo ggtattgtaa ttagtttatt 360 atcactagat catategaag tatetgatga tgegataata geeggtageq gegetgeaat 420 tattgatgtc tcacgigitg ctcgtgatta cgcacttact ggccttgaat ttgcatgtgg 480 tattccaggt tcaattggtg gtgcagtgta tatgaatgct ggcgcttatg gtggcgaagt 540 taaagattgt atagactatg cgctttgcgt aaacgaacaa ggctcgttaa ttaaacttac 600 aacaaaagaa ttagagttag attategtaa tageattatt caaaaagaac aettagttgt 660 attagaagct gcatttactt tagctcctgg taaaatgact gaaatacaag ctaaaatgga 720 tgatttaaca gaacgtagag aatctaaaca acetttagag tateetteat gtggtagtgt 780 attccaaaga ccgcctggtc attttgcagg taaattgata caagattcta atttgcaagg 840 teacegtatt ggeggegttg aagttteaac caaacaeget ggttttatgg taaatgtaga 900 caatggaact gctacagatt atgaaaacct tattcattat gtacaaaaga ccgtcaaaga 960 aaaatttggc attgaattaa atcgtgaagt tcgcattatt ggtgaacatc caaaggaatc 1020 gtaagttaag gagetttgte tatgeetaaa gtttatggtt cattaatega tact <210> 4 <211> 307 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 4 Val Ile Asn Lys Asp Ile Tyr Gln Ala Leu Gln Gln Leu Ile Pro Asn 10 Glu Lys Ile Lys Val Asp Glu Pro Leu Lys Arg Tyr Thr Tyr Thr Lys Thr Gly Gly Asn Ala Asp Phe Tyr Ile Thr Pro Thr Lys Asn Glu Glu Val Gln Ala Val Val Lys Tyr Ala Tyr Gln Asn Glu Ile Pro Val Thr Tyr Leu Gly Asn Gly Ser Asn Ile Ile Ile Arg Glu Gly Gly Ile Arg 70 Gly Ile Val Ile Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Asp His Ile Glu Val Ser Asp Asp Ala Ile Ile Ala Gly Ser Gly Ala Ala Ile Ile Asp Val Ser Arg Val Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Glu Phe Ala Cys Gly Ile 120 Pro Gly Ser Ile Gly Gly Ala Val Tyr Met Asn Ala Gly Ala Tyr Gly Gly Glu Val Lys Asp Cys Ile Asp Tyr Ala Leu Cys Val Asn Glu Gln 150 155 Gly Ser Leu Ile Lys Leu Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Tyr Arg 170 Asn Ser Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu His Leu Val Val Leu Glu Ala Ala Phe 185 Thr Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys Met Thr Glu Ile Gln Ala Lys Met Asp Asp Leu Thr Glu Arg Arg Glu Ser Lys Gln Pro Leu Glu Tyr Pro Ser Cys 215

```
Gly Ser Val Phe Gln Arg Pro Pro Gly His Phe Ala Gly Lys Leu Ile
225
                    230
Gln Asp Ser Asn Leu Gln Gly His Arg Ile Gly Gly Val Glu Val Ser
                245
                                    250
Thr Lys His Ala Gly Phe Met Val Asn Val Asp Asn Gly Thr Ala Thr
                                265
Asp Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ile His Tyr Val Gln Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Lys
                            280
Phe Gly Ile Glu Leu Asn Arg Glu Val Arg Ile Ile Gly Glu His Pro
                        295
Lys Glu Ser
305
<210> 5
<211> 916
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 5
aatagtgtta aaatgtattg acgaataaaa agttagttaa aactgggatt aqatattcta 60
teegttaaat taattattat aaggagttat ettacatgtt aaatettgaa aacaaaacat 120
atgtcatcat gggaatcgct aataagcgta gtattgcttt tggtgtcgct aaagttttag 180
atcaattagg tgctaaatta gtatttactt accgtaaaga acgtagccgt aaagagcttg 240
aaaaattatt agaacaatta aatcaaccag aagcgcactt atatcaaatt gatgttcaaa 300
gcgatgaaga ggttattaat ggttttgagc aaattggtaa agatgttggc aatattgatg 360
gtgtatatca ttcaatcgca tttgctaata tggaagactt acgcggacgc ttttctgaaa 420
cttcacgtga aggettettg ttageteaag acattagtte ttaeteatta acaattgtgg 480
ctcatgaagc taaaaaatta atgccagaag gtggtagcat tgttgcaaca acatatttag 540
gtggcgaatt cgcagttcaa aactataatg tgatgggtgt tgctaaagcg agcttagaag 600
caaatgttaa atatttagca ttagacttag gtccagataa tattcgcgtt aatgcaattt 660
cagctagtcc aatccgtaca ttaagtgcaa aaggtgtggg tggtttcaat acaattctta 720
aagaaatcga agagcgtgca cctttaaaac gtaatgttga tcaagtagaa gtaggtaaaa 780
ctgcggctta cttattaagt gatttatcaa gtggcgttac aggtgaaaat attcatgtag 840
atageggatt ceaegeaatt aaataatate atteaaeage tttgtteaeg ttattatata 900
tgtgagcaaa gctttt
<210> 6
<211> 256
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
Met Leu Asn Leu Glu Asn Lys Thr Tyr Val Ile Met Gly Ile Ala Asn
Lys Arg Ser Ile Ala Phe Gly Val Ala Lys Val Leu Asp Gln Leu Gly
             20
Ala Lys Leu Val Phe Thr Tyr Arg Lys Glu Arg Ser Arg Lys Glu Leu
                            40
Glu Lys Leu Clu Gln Leu Asn Gln Pro Glu Ala His Leu Tyr Gln
```

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

5

1le Asp Val Gln Ser Asp Glu Glu Val Ile Asn Gly Phe Glu Gln Ile65707580

Gly Lys Asp Val Gly Asn Ile Asp Gly Val Tyr His Ser Ile Ala Phe \$85\$ 90 95

Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Leu Arg Gly Arg Phe Ser Glu Thr Ser Arg Glu 100 105 110

Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Gln Asp Ile Ser Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Val 115 \$120 \$125

Ala His Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Met Pro Glu Gly Gly Ser Ile Val Ala 130 135 140

Thr Thr Tyr Leu Gly Gly Glu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Asn Val Met 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Ser Leu Glu Ala As
n Val Lys Tyr Leu Ala Leu 165 170 175

Asp Leu Gly Pro Asp Asn Ile Arg Val Asn Ala Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro 180 185 190

Ile Arg Thr Leu Ser Ala Lys Gly Val Gly Gly Phe Asn Thr Ile Leu 195 200 205

Lys Glu Ile Glu Glu Arg Ala Pro Leu Lys Arg As
n Val Asp Gl
n Val 210 220

Glu Val Gly Lys Thr Ala Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Asp Leu Ser Ser Gly 235 230 235

Val Thr Gly Glu Asn Ile His Val Asp Ser Gly Phe His Ala Ile Lys 245 250 255

<210> 7

<211> 1376

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 7

taaaataatt ttaaaatagg gaaatgtaaa gtaataggag ttctaagtgg aggatttacg 60 atggataaaa tagtaatcaa aggtggaaat aaattaacgg gtgaagttaa agtagaaggt 120 gctaaaaatg cagtattacc aatattgaca gcatcttat tagcttctga taaaccgagc 180 aaattagta atgttccagc tttaagtgat gtagaaacaa taaataatgt attaacaact 240 ttaaatgctg acgttacata caaaaaggac gaaaatgctg ttgtcgttga tgcaacaaag 300 actctaaatg aagaggcacc atatgaatat gttagtaaaa tgcgtgcaag tattttagtt 360 atgggacctc ttttagcaag actaggacat gctattgttg cattgcctgg tggttgtgca 420 attggaagta gaccgattga gcaacacatt aaaggttttg aagctttagg cgcagaaatt 480 catcttgaaa atggtaatat ttatgctaat gctaaagatg gattaaaagg tacatcaatt 540 catttagatt ttccaagtgt aggagcaaca caaaatatta ttatggcagc atcattagct 600 aagggtaaga ctttaattga aaatgcagct aaaagaacctg aaattgtcga tttagcaaac 660 tacattaatg aaatgggtgg tagaattact ggtgctggta cagacacaat tacaatcaat 720 ggtgtagaat cattacatgg tgtagaacat gctatcattc cagatagaat tggaagcaggc 780 acattactaa tcgctggtgc tataaaccg ggtgatattt ttgtacgtgg tgcaatcaaa 840 gaacatatgg cgagtttagg ctataaacta gaagaaatgg gggttgaatt ggactatcaa 900

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

6 gaagatggta ttcgtgtacg tgctgaaggg gaattacaac ctgtagacat caaaactcta 960 ccacatectg gatteeegae tgatatgeaa teacaaatga tggcattgff attaaeggea 1020 aatggtcata aagtcgtaac cgaaactgtt tttgaaaacc gttttatgca tgttgcagag 1080 ttcaaacgta tgaatgctaa tatcaatgta gaaggtcgta gtgctaaact tgaaggtaaa 1140 agtcaattgc aaggtgcaca agttaaagcg actgatttaa gagcagcagc cgccttaatt 1200 ttagctggat tagttgctga tggtaaaaca agcgttactg aattaacgca cctagataga 1260 ggctatgttg acttacacgg taaattgaag caattaggtg cagacattga acgtattaac 1320 gattaattca gtaaattaat ataatggagg atttcaacca tggaaacaat ttttga <210> 8 <211> 421 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 8 Met Asp Lys Ile Val Ile Lys Gly Gly Asn Lys Leu Thr Gly Glu Val Lys Val Glu Gly Ala Lys Asn Ala Val Leu Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Scr 25 Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Lys Leu Val Asn Val Pro Ala Leu 40 Ser Asp Val Glu Thr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Asn Ala Asp 55 Val Thr Tyr Lys Lys Asp Glu Asn Ala Val Val Asp Ala Thr Lys Thr Leu Asn Glu Glu Ala Pro Tyr Glu Tyr Val Ser Lys Met Arg Ala Ser Ile Leu Val Met Gly Pro Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Gly His Ala Ile Val Ala Leu Pro Gly Gly Cys Ala Ile Gly Ser Arg Pro Ile Glu Gln His Ile Lys Gly Phe Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Glu Ile His Leu Glu Asn 135 Gly Asn Ile Tyr Ala Asn Ala Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Gly Thr Ser Ile 150 155 1.45 His Leu Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ala Thr Gln Asn Ile Ile Met Ala Ala Ser Leu Ala Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Ala Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ile Asn Glu Met Gly Gly Arg 200 Ile Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Gly Val Glu Ser 210 Leu His Gly Val Glu His Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly 230 235

Thr Leu Leu Ile Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Val Arg

255

Gly Ala Ile Lys Glu His Met Ala Ser Leu Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Glu 265

Met Gly Val Glu Leu Asp Tyr Gln Glu Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Arg Ala 280

Glu Gly Glu Leu Gln Pro Val Asp Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro His Pro Gly

Phe Pro Thr Asp Met Gln Ser Gln Met Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala

Asn Gly His Lys Val Val Thr Glu Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Phe Met 325 330

His Val Ala Glu Phe Lys Arg Met Asn Ala Asn Ile Asn Val Glu Gly

Arg Ser Ala Lys Leu Glu Gly Lys Ser Gln Leu Gln Gly Ala Gln Val

Lys Ala Thr Asp Leu Arg Ala Ala Ala Leu Ile Leu Ala Gly Leu 375

Val Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr Ser Val Thr Glu Leu Thr His Leu Asp Arg 390 395

Gly Tyr Val Asp Leu His Gly Lys Leu Lys Gln Leu Gly Ala Asp Ile 410

Glu Arg Ile Asn Asp 420

<210> 9

<211> 1537

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 9

ttcatgtatt taaaaggttg gggattagca taatgggatt gtgctagcac agttatttat 60 gcattgtcat gcctatctat tacttactaa ctaaaaaata atgaaatggg tgtaaactat 120 atgectgaaa gagaacgtac ateteeteag tatgaateat teeacgaatt gtacaagaac 180 tatactacca aggaactcac tcaaaaaagct aaaactctta agttgacgaa ccatagtaaa 240 ttaaataaaa aagaacttgt tetagetatt atggaagcac aaatggaaaa agatggtaac 300 tattatatgg aaggtatctt agatgatata caaccaggtg gttatggttt tttaagaaca 360 gtgaactatt ctaaagggga aaaagatatt tatatatctg ctagccaaat tcgtcgtttt 420 gaaattaaac gtggggataa agtaactggg aaagttagaa aacctaaaga taacgaaaaa 480 tattatggct tattacaagt tgactttgtc aatgaccata acgcagaaga agtgaagaaa 540 cgtccgcatt tccaagcttt gacaccactt tatccagatg agcgtattaa attagagaca 600 gaaatacaaa attattcaac gcgcatcatg gatttagtaa caccgattgg tttaggtcaa 660 cgtggtttaa tagtggcgcc acctaaagca ggtaaaacat cgttattaaa agaaatagcg 720 aatgcaatca gtacgaacaa accagatgca aagctattta ttttgttagt tggcgagcgt 780 cctgaagagg taacagattt agaacgctca gtagaagctg ctgaagtcgt tcattcaacg 840 tttgacgaac caccagaaca ccatgttaaa gtagctgaat tattacttga acgtgcaaag 900 cgtttagtag aaattgggga agatgtcatt attttaatgg attctataac gagattagca 960 egegettata aettagttat tecaecaagt ggtegtaeat tateaggtgg tttagateet 1020 gcatctttac acaaaccaaa agcattcttc ggtgcagcga gaaatattga agcgggtgga 1080 agtttaacaa tacttgcaac tgcattagtt gatacgggtt cacgtatgga cgatatgatt 1140

tacgaagaat ttaaaggaac aggtaacatg gagttacatt tagatcgtaa attgtctgaa 1200 cgtcgtatct tccctgcaat tgatattggc agaaqttcaa cgcgtaaaga agaattgttg 1260 ataagtaaat ctgaattaga cacattatgg caattaagaa atctattcac tgactcaact 1320 gactttactg aaagatttat tcgcaaactt aaaaggtcta agaataatga agatttcttc 1380 aagcagctac aaaagtctgc agaagaaagt actaaaacqq qtcqacctat aatttaataa 1440 acattatata ggggcttgcg ttttgaatta attaccttta taattacaca gtattqqqta 1500 aaaactcaca aataactctg ttccagatgg ttcaggg <210> 10 <211> 438 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 10 Met Pro Glu Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Pro Gln Tyr Glu Ser Phe His Glu 10 Leu Tyr Lys Asn Tyr Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Thr Gln Lys Ala Lys Thr Leu Lys Leu Thr Asn His Ser Lys Leu Asn Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Leu Ala île Met Glu Ala Gln Met Glu Lys Asp Gly Asn Tyr Tyr Met Glu Gly Ile Leu Asp Asp Ile Gln Pro Gly Gly Tyr Gly Phe Leu Arg Thr Val Asn Tyr Ser Lys Gly Glu Lys Asp Ile Tyr Ile Ser Ala Ser Gln Ile Arg Arg Phe Glu Ile Lys Arg Gly Asp Lys Val Thr Gly Lys Val Arg Lys Pro Lys Asp Asn Glu Lys Tyr Tyr Gly Leu Leu Gln Val Asp 120 Phe Val Asn Asp His Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Lys Lys Arg Pro His Phe 130 Gln Ala Leu Thr Pro Leu Tyr Pro Asp Glu Arg Ile Lys Leu Glu Thr 150 Glu Ile Gln Asn Tyr Ser Thr Arg Ile Met Asp Leu Val Thr Pro Ile 170 Gly Leu Gly Gln Arg Gly Leu Ile Val Ala Pro Pro Lys Ala Gly Lys Thr Ser Leu Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asn Ala Ile Ser Thr Asn Lys Pro Asp Ala Lys Leu Phe Ile Leu Leu Val Gly Glu Arg Pro Glu Glu Val Thr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ser Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Val Val His Ser Thr 235 Phe Asp Glu Pro Pro Glu His His Val Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Leu Leu

- Glu Arg Ala Lys Arg Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ile Leu 260 265 270
- Met Asp Ser Ile Thr Arg Leu Ala Arg Ala Tyr Asn Leu Val Ile Pro 275 280 285
- Pro Ser Gly Arg Thr Leu Ser Gly Gly Leu Asp Pro Ala Ser Leu His 290 295 300
- Lys Pro Lys Ala Phe Phe Gly Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Glu Ala Gly Gly 305 310 315 320
- Ser Leu Thr Ile Leu Ala Thr Ala Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Ser Arg Met 325 330 335
- Asp Asp Met Ile Tyr Glu Glu Phe Lys Gly Thr Gly Asn Met Glu Leu 340 345 350
- His Leu Asp Arg Lys Leu Ser Glu Arg Arg Ile Phe Pro Ala Ile Asp 355 360 365
- Ile Gly Arg Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys Glu Glu Leu Leu Ile Ser Lys Ser 370 375 380
- Glu Leu Asp Thr Leu Trp Gln Leu Arg Asn Leu Phe Thr Asp Ser Thr 385 390 395 400
- Asp Phe Thr Glu Arg Phe Ile Arg Lys Leu Lys Arg Ser Lys Asn Asn 405 410 415
- Glu Asp Phe Phe Lys Gln Leu Gln Lys Ser Ala Glu Glu Ser Thr Lys 420 425 430

Thr Gly Arg Pro Ile Ile 435

- <210> 11
- <211> 554
- <212> DNA
- <213> Staphylococcus aureus
- <400> 11

gatettttt ttegttaaa ttaagaataa atagaaatt atgttataag etcaatagaa 60 gtttaaatat agetteaata aaaaegataa taagegagtg atgttattgg aaaaagetta 120 eegaattaaa aagaatgeag attteeagag aatatataaa aaaggteat etgtageeaa 180 eagaeaattt gttgtataca ettgtaataa taaagaaata gaceatttte gettaggtat 240 tagtgttee aaaaaectag gtaatgeagt gttaagaaae aggataaaa gageaataeg 300 egaaaattte aaagaaatat eggeeatat attggeeaaa gatattattg taatageaag 360 acageeaget aaagatata eggeettaea aateeagaat agtettgage aegtaettaa 420 aattgeeaaa gttttaata aaaagattaa gtaaggatag ggtaggggaa ggaaaaeatt 480 aaceaecteaa eacateeega agtettaeet eagaeaaeg taagaetgae ettagggtta 540 taataaectta ett

- <210> 12
- <211> 117
- <212> PRT
- <213> Staphylococcus aureus
- <400> 12

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

10

Met Leu Leu Glu Lys Ala Tyr Arg Ile Lys Lys Asn Ala Asp Phe Gln 1 0

Arg Ile Tyr Lys Lys Gly His Ser Val Ala Asn Arg Gln Phe Val Val

Tyr Thr Cys Asn Asn Lys Glu Ile Asp His Phe Arg Leu Gly Ile Ser

Val Ser Lys Lys Leu Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Arg Asn Lys Ile Lys Arg 55

Ala Ile Arg Glu Asn Phe Lys Val His Lys Ser His Ile Leu Ala Lys

Asp Ile Ile Val Ile Ala Arg Gln Pro Ala Lys Asp Met Thr Thr Leu

Gln Ile Gln Asn Ser Leu Glu His Val Leu Lys Ile Ala Lys Val Phe 105

Asn Lys Lys Ile Lys 115

<210> 13

<211> 1712

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

tgtacggttt ttattttgtt ctgaacgggt tg

<400> 13

cagcaaaaac tggtgaaggt ggtaaattgt ttgggtcagt aagtacaaaa caaattgccg 60 aagcactaaa agcacaacat gatattaaaa ttgataaacg taaaatggat ttaccaaatg 120 gaattcattc cctaggatat acgaatgtac ctgttaaatt agataaagaa gttgaaggta 180 caattcgcgt acacacagtt gaacaataaa gttggattga aataagaggt gtaaccattc 240 atggatagaa tgtatgagca aaatcaaatg ccgcataaca atgaagctga acagtctgtc 300 ttaggttcaa ttattataga tccagaattg attaatacta ctcaggaagt tttgcttcct 360 gagtegtttt ataggggtge ceateaacat atttteegtg caatgatgea ettaaatgaa 420 gataataaag aaattgatgt tgtaacattg atggatcaat tatcgacgga aggtacgttg 480 aatgaagegg gtggeeegea atatettgea gagttateta caaatgtaee aaegaegega 540 aatgttcagt attatactga tatcgtttct aagcatgcat taaaacgtag attgattcaa 600 actgcagata gtattgccaa tgatggatat aatgatgaac ttgaactaga tgcgatttta 660 agtgatgcag aacgtcgaat tttagagcta tcatcttctc gtgaaagcga tggctttaaa 720 gacattcgag acgtcttagg acaagtgtat gaaacagctg aagagcttga tcaaaatagt 780 ggtcaaacac caggtatacc tacaggatat cgagatttag accaaatgac agcagggttc 840 aaccgaaatg atttaattat cettgcageg egtecatetg taggtaagae tgegttegea 900 cttaatattg cacaaaaagt tgcaacgcat gaagatatgt atacagttgg tattttctcg 960 ctagagatgg gtgctgatca gttagccaca cgtatgattt gtagttctgg aaatgttgac 1020 tcaaaccgct taagaacggg tactatgact gaggaagatt ggagtcgttt tactatagcg 1080 gtaggtaaat tatcacgtac gaagattttt attgatgata caccgggtat tcgaattaat 1140 gatttacgtt ctaaatgtcg tcgattaaag caagaacatg gcttagacat gattgtgatt 1200 gactacttac agttgattca aggtagtggt tcacgtgcgt ccgataacag acaacaggaa 1260 gtttctgaaa tctctcgtac attaaaagca ttagcccgtg aattaaaatg tccagttatc 1320 gcattaagtc agttatctcg tggtgttgaa caacgacaag ataaacgtcc aatgatgagt 1380 gatattcgtg aatctggttc gattgagcaa gatgccgata tcgttgcatt cttataccgt 1440 gatgattact ataaccgtgg cggcgatgaa gatgatgacg atgatggtgg tttcgagcca 1500 caaacgaatg atgaaaacgg tgaaattgaa attatcattg ctaagcaacg taacggtcca 1560 acaggcacag ttaagttaca ttttatgaaa caatataata aatttaccga tatcgattat 1630 gcacatgcag atatgatgta aaaaagtttt tccgtacaat aatcattaag atgataaaat 1680

1712

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726 11

<210> 14

<211> 466

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 14

Met Asp Arg Met Tyr Glu Gln Asn Gln Met Pro His Asn Asn Glu Ala

Glu Gln Ser Val Leu Gly Ser Ile Ile Ile Asp Pro Glu Leu Ile Asn

Thr Thr Gln Glu Val Leu Leu Pro Glu Ser Phe Tyr Arg Gly Ala His 40

Gln His Ile Phe Arg Ala Met Met His Leu Asn Glu Asp Asn Lys Glu

Ile Asp Val Val Thr Leu Met Asp Gln Leu Ser Thr Glu Gly Thr Leu

Asn Glu Ala Gly Gly Pro Gln Tyr Leu Ala Glu Leu Ser Thr Asn Val

Pro Thr Thr Arg Asn Val Gln Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Ile Val Ser Lys His

Ala Leu Lys Arg Arg Leu Ile Gln Thr Ala Asp Ser Ile Ala Asn Asp 120

Gly Tyr Asn Asp Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Ile Leu Ser Asp Ala Glu

Arg Arg Ile Leu Glu Leu Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu Ser Asp Gly Phe Lys

Asp Ile Arg Asp Val Leu Gly Gln Val Tyr Glu Thr Ala Glu Glu Leu

Asp Gln Asn Ser Gly Gln Thr Pro Gly Ile Pro Thr Gly Tyr Arg Asp

Leu Asp Gln Met Thr Ala Gly Phe Asn Arg Asn Asp Leu Ile Ile Leu 200

Ala Ala Arg Pro Ser Val Gly Lys Thr Ala Phe Ala Leu Asn Ile Ala

Gln Lys Val Ala Thr His Glu Asp Met Tyr Thr Val Gly Ile Phe Ser

Leu Glu Met Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Thr Arg Met Ile Cys Ser Ser

Gly Asn Val Asp Ser Asn Arg Leu Arg Thr Gly Thr Met Thr Glu Glu

Asp Trp Ser Arg Phe Thr Ile Ala Val Gly Lys Leu Ser Arg Thr Lys

Ile Phe Ile Asp Asp Thr Pro Gly Ile Arg Ile Asn Asp Leu Arg Ser

12 290 295 300 Lys Cys Arg Arg Leu Lys Gln Glu His Gly Leu Asp Met Ile Val Ile 310 315 Asp Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ile Gln Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn 325 330 Arg Gln Gln Glu Val Ser Glu Ile Ser Arg Thr Leu Lys Ala Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Lys Cys Pro Val Ile Ala Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Arg Gly 360 Val Glu Gln Arg Gln Asp Lys Arg Pro Met Met Ser Asp Ile Arg Glu Ser Gly Ser Ile Glu Gln Asp Ala Asp Ile Val Ala Phe Leu Tyr Arg 390 395 Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Arg Gly Gly Asp Glu Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly 410 Gly Phe Glu Pro Gln Thr Asn Asp Glu Asn Gly Glu Ile Glu Ile Ile 425 Ile Ala Lys Gln Arg Asn Gly Pro Thr Gly Thr Val Lys Leu His Phe 440 Met Lys Gln Tyr Asn Lys Phe Thr Asp Ile Asp Tyr Ala His Ala Asp Met Met 465 <210> 15 <211> 1170 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 15 gtggttccgt attattagga ttggaaggta ctgtagttaa agcacacggt agttcaaatg 60 ctaaagcttt ttattctgca attagacaag cgaaaatcgc aggagaacaa aatattgtac 120 aaacaatgaa agagactgta ggtgaatcaa atgagtaaaa cagcaattat ttttccggga 180 caaggtgccc aaaaagttgg tatggcgcaa gatttgttta acaacaatga tcaagcaact 240 gaaattttaa cttcagcagc gaacacatta gactttgata ttttagagac aatgtttact 300 gatgaagaag gtaaattggg tgaaactgaa aacacacaac cagctttatt gacgcatagt 360 teggeattat tageageget aaaaaatttg aateetgatt ttaetatggg geatagttta 420 ggtgaatatt caagtttagt tgcagctgac gtattatcat ttgaagatgc agttaaaatt 480 gttagaaaac gtggtcaatt aatggcgcaa gcatttccta ctggtgtagg aagcatggct 540 gcagtattgg gattagattt tgataaagtc gatgaaattt gtaagtcatt atcatctgat 600 gacaaaataa ttgaaccagc aaacattaat tgcccaggtc aaattgttgt ttcaggtcac 660 aaagetttaa ttgatgaget agtagaaaaa ggtaaateat taggtgeaaa aegtgteatg 720 cetttageag tatetggace attecattea tegetaatga aagtgattga agaagatttt 780

tcaagttaca ttaatcaatt tgaatggcgt gatgctaagt ttcctgtagt tcaaaatgta 840 aatgcgcaag gtgaaactga caaagaagta attaaatcta atatggtcaa gcaattatat 900 tcaccagtac aattcattaa ctcaacagaa tggctaatag accaaggtgt tgatcatttt 960 attgaaattg gtcctggaaa agttttatct ggcttaatta aaaaaataaa tagagatgtt 1020 aagttaacat caattcaaac tttagaagat gtgaaaggat ggaatgaaaa tgactaagag 1080 tgctttagta acaggtgcat caagaggaat tggacgtagt attgcgttac aattagcaga 1140

agaaggatat aatgtagcag taaactatgc

1170

<210> 16

<211> 308

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 16

Met Ser Lys Thr Ala Ile Ile Phe Pro Gly Gln Gly Ala Gln Lys Val 1 5 10 15

Gly Met Ala Gln Asp Leu Phe Asn Asn Asn Asp Gln Ala Thr Glu Ile 20 25 30

Leu Thr Ser Ala Ala Asn Thr Leu Asp Phe Asp Ile Leu Glu Thr Met 35 40 45

Phe Thr Asp Glu Glu Gly Lys Leu Gly Glu Thr Glu Asn Thr Gln Pro 50 55

Ala Leu Leu Thr His Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Lys Asn Leu 65 70 75 80

Asn Pro Asp Phe Thr Mct Gly His Ser Leu Gly Glu Tyr Ser Ser Leu 85 90 95

Val Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Ser Phe Glu Asp Ala Val Lys Ile Val Arg 100 105 110

Lys Arg Gly Gln Leu Met Ala Gln Ala Phe Pro Thr Gly Val Gly Ser 115 120 125

Met Ala Ala Val Leu Gly Leu Asp Phe Asp Lys Val Asp Glu Ile Cys 130 140

Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Asp Asp Lys Ile Ile Glu Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn 145 150 155 160

Cys Pro Gly Gln Ile Val Val Ser Gly His Lys Ala Leu Ile Asp Glu 165 170 175

Leu Val Glu Lys Gly Lys Ser Leu Gly Ala Lys Arg Val Met Pro Leu 180 185 190

Ala Val Ser Gly Pro Phe His Ser Ser Leu Met Lys Val Ile Glu Glu 195 200 205

Asp Phe Ser Ser Tyr Ile Asn Gln Phe Glu Trp Arg Asp Ala Lys Phe 210 220

Pro Val Val Gln Asn Val Asn Ala Gln Gly Glu Thr Asp Lys Glu Val 225 230 235 240

Ile Lys Ser Asn Met Val Lys Gln Leu Tyr Ser Pro Val Gln Phe Ile 245 250 255

Asn Ser Thr Glu Trp Leu Ile Asp Gln Gly Val Asp His Phe Ile Glu

Ile Gly Pro Gly Lys Val Leu Ser Gly Leu Ile Lys Lys Ile Asn Arg 275 280 285

Asp Val Lys Leu Thr Ser Ile Gln Thr Leu Glu Asp Val Lys Gly Trp 290 295 Asn Glu Asn Asp 305 <210> 17 <211> 1080 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 17 aaatacacat ttaatctgca gtatttcaat gcattgacgc tatttttttg atataattac 60 tttgaaaaat acgtgcgtaa gcactcaagg aggaactttc atgcctttag tttcaatgaa 120 agaaatgtta attgatgcaa aagaaaatgg ttatgeggta ggtcaataca atattaataa 180 cctagaattc actcaagcaa ttttagaagc gtcacaagaa gaaaatgcac ctgtaatttt 240 aggtgtttct gaaggtgctg ctcgttacat gagcggtttc tacacaattg ttaaaatggt 300 tgaagggtta atgcatgact taaacatcac tattcctqta qcaatccatt tagaccatgg 360 ttcaagettt gaaaaatgta aagaagetat egatgetggt ttcacateag taatgatega 420 tgetteacae ageceatteg aagaaaaegt ageaacaaet aaaaaagttg ttgaataege 480 tcatgaaaaa ggtgtttctg tagaagctga attaggtact gttggtggac aagaagatga 540 tgttgtagca gacggcatca tttatgctga tcctaaagaa tgtcaagaac tagttgaaaa 600 aactggtatt gatgcattag cgccagcatt aggttcagtt catggtccat acaaaggtga 660 accaaaatta ggatttaaag aaatggaaga aatcggttta tctacaggtt taccattagt 720 attacacggt ggtactggta tecegaetaa agatateeaa aaageaatte eatttggtae 780 agctaaaatt aacgtaaaca ctgaaaacca aatcgcttca gcaaaagcag ttcgtgacgt 840 tttaaataac gacaaagaag tttacgatcc tegtaaatac ttaggacctg cacgtgaagc 900 catcaaagaa acagttaaag gtaaaattaa agagtteggt aettetaace gegetaaata 960 attaatattt agtotttaag ttattaataa ogtagggata ttaattttaa aagaagcaga 1020 caaaatggtg tttgcttctt ttttatgtcg tataagtaat aaataaaaca gtttgatttt 1080 <210> 18 <211> 286 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 18 Met Pro Leu Val Ser Met Lys Glu Met Leu Ile Asp Ala Lys Glu Asn 10 Gly Tyr Ala Val Gly Gln Tyr Asn Ile Asn Asn Leu Glu Phe Thr Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Ala Ser Gln Glu Glu Asn Ala Pro Val Ile Leu Gly Val Ser Glu Gly Ala Ala Arg Tyr Met Ser Gly Phe Tyr Thr Ile Val Lys Met Val Glu Gly Leu Met His Asp Leu Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro Val Ala Ile His Leu Asp His Gly Ser Ser Phe Glu Lys Cys Lys Glu Ala Ile Asp Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Val Met Ile Asp Ala Ser His Ser Pro Phe Glu Glu Asn Val Ala Thr Thr Lys Lys Val Val Glu Tyr Ala His

15 115 120 125 Glu Lys Gly Val Ser Val Glu Ala Glu Leu Gly Thr Val Gly Gln 135 Glu Asp Asp Val Val Ala Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr Ala Asp Pro Lys Glu 150 Cys Gln Glu Leu Val Glu Lys Thr Gly Ile Asp Ala Leu Ala Pro Ala 165 170 Leu Gly Ser Val His Gly Pro Tyr Lys Gly Glu Pro Lys Leu Gly Phe Lys Glu Met Glu Glu Ile Gly Leu Ser Thr Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Leu 200 His Gly Gly Thr Gly Ile Pro Thr Lys Asp Ile Gln Lys Ala Ile Pro Phe Gly Thr Ala Lys Ile Asn Val Asn Thr Glu Asn Gln Ile Ala Ser 230 Ala Lys Ala Val Arg Asp Val Leu Asn Asn Asp Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp 245 250 Pro Arg Lys Tyr Leu Gly Pro Ala Arg Glu Ala Ile Lys Glu Thr Val

Lys Gly Lys Ile Lys Glu Phe Gly Thr Ser Asn Arg Ala Lys 275 280 285

<210> 19 <211> 1340 <212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 19

gctataatag gcatggttac aatgagcttg ctcatacata ttaatataat tacaaaaaca 60 cgtcggaggt acgacatgat taaaaaataca attaaaaaat tgatagaaca tagtatatat 120 acgaetttta aattaetate aaaattgeea aacaagaate taatttattt tgaaagettt 180 catggtaaac aatacagcga caaccccaaa gcattatatg aatacttaac tgaacatagc 240 gatgcccaat taatatgggg tgtgaaaaaa ggatatgaac acatattcca acaqcacaat 300 gtaccatatg ttacaaagtt ttcaatgaaa tggtttttag cgatgccaag aqcqaaagcq 360 tggatgatta acacacgtac accagattgg ttatataaat caccgcgaac gacgtactta 420 caaacatggc atggcacgcc attaaaaaag attggtttgg atattagtaa cgttaaaatg 480 ctaggaacaa atactcaaaa ttaccaagat ggctttaaaa aagaaagcca acggtgggat 540 tatctagtgt cacctaatcc atattcgaca tcgatatttc aaaatgcatt tcatgttagt 600 cgagataaga ttttggaaac aggttatcca agaaatgata aattatcaca taaacgcaat 660 gatactgaat atattaatgg tattaagaca agattaaata ttccattaga taaaaaagtg 720 attatgtacg cgccaacttg gcgtgacgat gaagcgattc gagaaggttc atatcaattt 780 aatgttaact ttgatataga agctttgcgt caagcgctgg atgatgatta tgttatttta 840 ttacgcatgc attatttagt tgtgacacgt attgatgaac atgatgattt tgtgaaagac 900 gtttcagatt atgaagacat ttcggattta tacttaatca gcgatgcgtt agttaccgac 960 tactcatctg tcatgttcga cttcggtgta ttaaagcgtc cgcaaatttt ctatgcatat 1020 gacttagata aatatggcga tgagcttaga ggtttttaca tggattataa aaaagagttg 1080 ccaggtccaa ttgttgaaaa tcaaacagca ctcattgatg cattaaaaca aatcgatgag 1140 actgcaaatg agtatattga agcacgaacg gtattttatc aaaaattctg ttcattagaa 1200 gatggacaag cgtcacaacg aatttgccaa acgattttta agtgataact taaaaacaat 1260

gttattattt gtgtatgaaa

1340

<210> 20

<211> 389

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 20

Met Ile Lys Asn Thr Ile Lys Lys Leu Ile Glu His Ser Ile Tyr Thr
1 5 10 15

Thr Phe Lys Leu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asn Lys Asn Leu Ile Tyr Phe
20 25 30

Glu Ser Phe His Gly Lys Gln Tyr Ser Asp Asn Pro Lys Ala Leu Tyr 35 40

Glu Tyr Leu Thr Glu His Ser Asp Ala Gln Leu Ile Trp Gly Val Lys
50 55 60

Lys Gly Tyr Glu His Ile Phe Gln Gln His Asn Val Pro Tyr Val Thr
65 70 75 80

Lys Phe Ser Met Lys Trp Phe Leu Ala Met Pro Arg Ala Lys Ala Trp 85 90 95

Met Ile Asn Thr Arg Thr Pro Asp Trp Leu Tyr Lys Ser Pro Arg Thr 100 105 110

Thr Tyr Leu Gln Thr Trp His Gly Thr Pro Leu Lys Lys Ile Gly Leu 115 120 125

Asp Ile Ser Asn Val Lys Met Leu Gly Thr Asn Thr Gln Asn Tyr Gln 130 135 140

Asp Gly Phe Lys Lys Glu Ser Gln Arg Trp Asp Tyr Leu Val Ser Pro 145 155 160

Asn Pro Tyr Ser Thr Ser Ile Phe Gln Asn Ala Phe His Val Ser Arg 165 170 175

Asp Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Gly Tyr Pro Arg Asn Asp Lys Leu Ser His 180 185 190

Lys Arg Asn Asp Thr Glu Tyr Ile Asn Gly Ile Lys Thr Arg Leu Asn 195 200 205

Ile Pro Leu Asp Lys Lys Val Ile Met Tyr Ala Pro Thr Trp Arg Asp 210 215 220

Asp Glu Ala Ile Arg Glu Gly Ser Tyr Gln Phe Asn Val Asn Phe Asp 225 230 235 240

Ile Glu Ala Leu Arg Gln Ala Leu Asp Asp Asp Tyr Val Ile Leu Leu 245 250 255

Arg Met His Tyr Leu Val Val Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu His Asp Asp Phe 260 265 270

Val Lys Asp Val Ser Asp Tyr Glu Asp Ile Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Ile 275 280 285

<400> 22

```
Ser Asp Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Tyr Ser Ser Val Met Phe Asp Pho Gly
    290
                        295
Val Leu Lys Arg Pro Gln Ile Phe Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Asp Lys Tyr
                                        315
Gly Asp Glu Leu Arg Gly Phe Tyr Met Asp Tyr Lys Lys Glu Leu Pro
                325
Gly Pro Ile Val Glu Asn Gln Thr Ala Leu Ile Asp Ala Leu Lys Gln
                                345
Ile Asp Glu Thr Ala Asn Glu Tyr Ile Glu Ala Arg Thr Val Phe Tyr
                            360
Gln Lys Phe Cys Ser Leu Glu Asp Gly Gln Ala Ser Gln Arg Ile Cys
                        375
Gln Thr Ile Phe Lys
385
<210> 21
<211> 1430
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 21
tgatttgtaa tcaaaactag atataattaa ataatgactt aaaataattt taaaataggg 60
aaatgtaaag taataggagt totaagtgga ggatttacqa tqqataaaat aqtaatcaaa 120
ggtggaaata aattaacggg tgaagttaaa gtagaaggtg ctaaaaaatgc aqtattacca 180
atattgacag catctttatt agcttctgat aaaccgagca aattagttaa tgttccagct 240
ttaagtgatg tagaaacaat aaataatgta ttaacaactt taaatgctga cgttacatac 300
aaaaaggacg aaaatgctgt tgtcgttgat gcaacaaaga ctctaaatga agaggcacca 360
tatgaatatg ttagtaaaat gcgtgcaagt attttagtta tgggacctct tttagcaaga 420
ctaggacatg ctattgttgc attgcctggt ggttgtgcaa ttggaagtag accgattgag 480
caacacatta aaggttttga agctttaggc gcagaaattc atcttgaaaa tggtaatatt 540
tatgctaatg ctaaagatgg attaaaaggt acatcaattc atttagattt tccaagtgta 600
ggagcaacac aaaatattat tatggcagca tcattagcta agggtaagac tttaattgaa 660
aatgcagcta aagaacctga aattgtcgat ttagcaaact acattaatga aatgggtggt 720
agaattactg gtgctggtac agacacaatt acaatcaatg gtgtagaatc attacatggt 780
gtagaacatg ctatcattcc agatagaatt gaagcaggca cattactaat cgctggtgct 840
ataacgcgtg gtgatatttt tgtacgtggt gcaatcaaag aacatatggc gagtttagtc 900
tataaactag aagaaatggg cgttgaattg gactatcaag aagatggtat tcgtgtacgt 960
gctgaagggg aattacaacc tgtagacatc aaaactctac cacatcctgg attcccgact 1020
gatatgcaat cacaaatgat ggcattgtta ttaacggcaa atggtcataa agtcgtaacc 1080
gaaactgttt ttgaaaaccg ttttatgcat gttgcagagt tcaaacgtat gaatgctaat 1140
atcaatgtag aaggtcgtag tgctaaactt gaaggtaaaa gtcaattgca aggtgcacaa 1200
gttaaagcga ctgatttaag agcagcagcc gccttaattt tagctggatt agttgctgat 1260
ggtaaaacaa gcgttactga attaacgcac ctagatagag gctatgttga cttacacggt 1320
aaattgaagc aattaggtgc agacattgaa cgtattaacg attaattcag taaattaata 1380
taatggagga tttcaaccat ggaaacaatt tttgattata accaaattaa
<210> 22
<211> 421
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
```

Met Asp Lys Ile Val Ile Lys Gly Gly Asn Lys Leu Thr Gly Glu Val

18 5 10

Lys Val Glu Gly Ala Lys Asn Ala Val Leu Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Ser 20 25 30

Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Lys Leu Val Asn Val Pro Ala Leu 35 40 45

Ser Asp Val Glu Thr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Asn Ala Asp 50 55 60

Val Thr Tyr Lys Lys Asp Glu Asn Ala Val Val Val Asp Ala Thr Lys
65 70 75 80

Thr Leu Asn Glu Glu Ala Pro Tyr Glu Tyr Val Ser Lys Met Arg Ala 85 90 95

Ser Ile Leu Val Met Gly Pro Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Gly His Ala Ile 100 \$105\$

Val Ala Leu Pro Gly Gly Cys Ala Ile Gly Ser Arg Pro Ile Glu Gln 115 120 125

His Ile Lys Gly Phe Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Glu Ile His Leu Glu Asn 130 135 140

Gly Asn Ile Tyr Ala Asn Ala Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Gly Thr Ser Ile 145 150 155 160

His Leu Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ala Thr Gln Asn Ile Ile Met Ala 165 \$170\$

Ala Ser Leu Ala Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Ala Ala Lys Glu 180 185 190

Pro Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ile Asn Glu Met Gly Gly Arg 195 200 205

Ile Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Gly Val Glu Ser 210 215 220

Leu His Gly Val Glu His Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly 225 230 235 240

Thr Leu Leu Ile Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Val Arg 245 250 255

Gly Ala Ile Lys Glu His Met Ala Ser Leu Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Glu 260 265 270

Met Gly Val Glu Leu Asp Tyr Gln Glu Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Arg Ala 275 280 285

Glu Gly Glu Leu Gln Pro Val Asp Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro His Pro Gly 290 295 300

Phe Pro Thr Asp Met Gln Ser Gln Met Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala 305 310 315 320

Asn Gly His Lys Val Val Thr Glu Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Phe Met 325 330 335

PCT/US99/19726

His Val Ala Glu Phe Lys Arg Met Asn Ala Asn Ile Asn Val Glu Gly 340 345 350

Arg Ser Ala Lys Leu Glu Gly Lys Ser Gln Leu Gln Gly Ala Gln Val 355 360 365

Lys Ala Thr Asp Leu Arg Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Ile Leu Ala Gly Leu 370 375 380

Val Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr Ser Val Thr Glu Leu Thr His Leu Asp Arg 385 390 395 400

Gly Tyr Val Asp Leu His Gly Lys Leu Lys Gln Leu Gly Ala Asp Ile 405 410 415

Glu Arg Ile Asn Asp 420

<210> 23

<211> 2204

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 23

agaaaaatgg ctcaatcgaa ctagatatta tctttaaatc acaagggcca aaacgtttgt 60 tagcgcaatt tgcaccaatt gaaaaaagga ggattaaggg atggctgatt tatcgtctcg 120 tgtgaacgag ttacatgatt tattaaatca atacagttat gaatactatg tagaggataa 180 tccatctgta ccagatagtg aatatgacaa attacttcat gaactgatta aaatagaaga 240 ggagcatcct gagtataaga ctgtagattc tccaacagtt agagttggcg gtgaagccca 300 agcetettte aataaagtea accatgacae gecaatgtta agtttaggga atgeatttaa 360 tgaggatgat ttgagaaaat tcgaccaacg catacgtgaa caaattggca acgttgaata 420 tatgtgcgaa ttaaaaattg atggcttagc agtatcattg aaatatgttg atggatactt 480 cgttcaaggt ttaacacgtg gtgatggaac aacaggtgaa gatattaccg aaaatttaaa 540 aacaattcat gcgatacctt tgaaaatgaa agaaccatta aatgtagaag ttcgtggtga 600 agcatatatg ccgagacgtt catttttacg attaaatgaa gaaaaagaaa aaaatgatga 660 geagttattt geaaateeaa gaaaegetge tgegggatea ttaagaeagt tagattetaa 720 attaacggca aaacgaaagc taagcgtatt tatatatagt gtcaatgatt tcactgattt 780 caatgcgcgt tcgcaaagtg aagcattaga tgagttagat aaattaggtt ttacaacgaa 840 taaaaataga gcgcgtgtaa ataatatcga tggtgtttta gagtatattg aaaaatggac 900 aagccaaaga gagtcattac cttatgatat tgatgggatt gttattaagg ttaatgattt 960 agatcaacag gatgagatgg gattcacaca aaaatctcct agatgggcca ttgcttataa 1020 atttccagct gaggaagtag taactaaatt attagatatt gaattaagta ttggacgaac 1080 aggtgtagtc acacctactg ctattttaga accagtaaaa gtrgctggta caactgtatc 1140aagagcatct ttgcacaatg aggatttaat tcatgacaga gatattcgaa ttggtgatag 1200 tgttgtagtg aaaaaagcag gtgacatcat acctgaagtt gtacgtagta ttccagaacg 1260 tagacctgag gatgctgtca catatcatat gccaacccat tgtccaagtt gtggacatga 1320 attagtacgt attgaaggcg aagtagcact tcgttgcatt aatccaaaat gccaagcaca 1380 acttgttgaa ggattgattc actttgtatc aagacaagcc atgaatattg atggtttagg 1440 cactaaaatt attcaacagc tttatcaaag cgaattaatt aaagatgttg ctgatatttt 1500ctatttaaca gaagaagatt tattaccttt agacagaatg gggcagaaaa aagttgataa 1560 tttattagct gccattcaac aagctaagga caactcttta gaaaatttat tatttggtct 1620 aggtattagg catttaggtg ttaaagcgag ccaagtgtta gcagaaaaat atgaaacgat 1680 agatcgatta ctaacggtaa ctgaagcgga attagtagaa attcatgata taggtgataa 1740 agtagcacaa totgtagtta ottatttaga aaatgaagat attogtgott taattoaaaa 1800 attaaaagat aaacatgtta atatgattta taaaggtatc aaaacatcag atattgaagg 1860 acateetgaa tttagtggta aaacgatagt actgaetggt aagytacate aaatgaeaeg 1920caatgaagca totaaatggo ttgcatcaca aggtgotaaa gttacaagta gogttactaa 1980 aaatacagat gtcgttattg ctggtgaaga tgcaggttca aaattaacaa aagcacaaag 2040 tttaggtatt gaaatttgga cagagcaaca atttgtagat aagcaaaatg aattaaatag 2100

ttagaggggt atgtcgatga agcgtacatt agtattattg attacagcta tctttatact 2160 cgctgcttgt ggtaaccata aggatgacca qqctqqaaaa qata 2204

<210> 24

<211> 667

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 24

Met Ala Asp Leu Ser Ser Arg Val Asn Glu Leu His Asp Leu Leu Asn 1 5 10 15

Gln Tyr Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Tyr Val Glu Asp Asn Pro Ser Val Pro Asp 20 25 30

Ser Glu Tyr Asp Lys Leu Leu His Glu Leu Ile Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu 35 40 45

His Pro Glu Tyr Lys Thr Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Val Arg Val Gly 50 60

Glu Ala Gln Ala Ser Phe Asn Lys Val Asn His Asp Thr Pro Met Leu
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Gly Asn Ala Phe Asn Glu Asp Asp Leu Arg Lys Phe Asp Gln \$85\$ 90 95

Arg Ile Arg Glu Gln Ile Gly Asn Val Glu Tyr Met Cys Glu Leu Lys 100 105 110

Ile Asp Gly Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Lys Tyr Val Asp Gly Tyr Phe Val 115 120 125

Gln Gly Leu Thr Arg Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Gly Glu Asp Ile Thr Glu 130 135

Asn Leu Lys Thr Ile His Ala Ile Pro Leu Lys Met Lys Glu Pro Leu 145 150 155 160

Asn Val Glu Val Arg Gly Glu Ala Tyr Met Pro Arg Arg Ser Phe Leu 165 170 175

Arg Leu Asn Glu Glu Lys Glu Lys Asn Asp Glu Gln Leu Phe Ala Asn 180 185 190

Pro Arg Asn Ala Ala Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Gln Leu Asp Ser Lys Leu 195 200 205

Thr Ala Lys Arg Lys Leu Ser Val Phe Ile Tyr Ser Val Asn Asp Phe 210 220

Thr Asp Phe Asn Ala Arg Ser Gln Ser Glu Ala Leu Asp Glu Leu Asp 225 230 235 240

Lys Leu Gly Phe Thr Thr Asn Lys Asn Arg Ala Arg Val Asn Asn Ile 245 250 255

Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Tyr Ile Glu Lys Trp Thr Ser Gln Arg Glu Ser 260 265 270

Leu Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asp Gly Ile Val Ile Lys Val Asn Asp Leu Asp

		275					280					285			
Gln	Gln 290	Asp	Glu	Met	Gly	Phe 295	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Pro 300	Arg	Trp	Ala	Ile
Ala 305	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Ala 310	Glu	Glu	Val	Va1	Thr 315	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ile 320
Glu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Gly 325	Arg	Thr	Gly	Val	Val 330	Thr	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ile 335	Leu
Glu	Pro	Val	Lys 340	Val	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr 345	Val	Ser	Arg	Ala	Ser 350	Leu	His
Asn	Glu	Asp 355	Leu	Ile	His	Asp	Arg 360	Asp	Ile	Arg	Ile	Gly 365	Asp	Ser	Val
Val	Val 370	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp 375	Ile	Ile	Pro	Glu	Val 380	Val	Arg	Ser	Ile
Pro 385	Glu	Arg	Arg	Pro	Glu 390	Asp	Ala	Val	Thr	Tyr 395	His	Met	Pro	Thr	His 400
Суѕ	Pro	Ser	Cys	Gly 405	His	Glu	Leu	Val	Arg 410	Ile	Glu	Gly	Glu	Val 415	Ala
Leu	Arg	Cys	11e 420	Asn	Pro	Lys	Cys	Gln 4 25	Ala	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu 430	Gly	Leu
Ile	His	Phe 43 5	Val	Ser	Arg	Gln	Ala 440	Met	Asn	Ile	Asp	Gly 445	Leu	Gly	Thr
Lys	Ile 450	Ile	Gln	Gln	Leu	Tyr 455	Gln	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ile 460	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala
Asp 465	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Thr 470	Glu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Leu 475	Pro	Leu	Asp	Arg	Met 480
Gly	Gln	Lys	Lys	Val 485	Asp	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala 490	Ala	Ile	Gln	Gln	Ala 495	Lys
Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu 500	Glu	Asn	Leu	Leu	Phe 505	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ile	Arg 510	His	Leu
Gly	Val	Lys 515	Ala	Ser	Gln	Val	Leu 520	Ala	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Glu 525	Thr	Ile	Asp
Arg	Leu 530	Leu	Thr	Va1	Thr	Glu 535	Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Glu 540	Ile	His	Asp	Ile
Gly 5 4 5	Asp	Lys	Val	Ala	Gln 550	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Туг 555	Leu	Glu	Asn	Glu	Asp 560
Ile	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile 565	Gln	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp 570	Lys	His	Val	Asn	Met 575	Ile
Tyr	Lys	Gly	Ile 580	Lys	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ile 585	Glu	Gly	His	Pro	Glu 590	Phe	Ser
Gly	Lys	Thr 595	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gly 600	Lys	Leu	His	Gln	Met 605	Thr	Arg	Asn

```
22
Glu Ala Ser Lys Trp Leu Ala Ser Gln Gly Ala Lys Val Thr Ser Ser
                        615
                                            620
Val Thr Lys Asn Thr Asp Val Val Ile Ala Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser
Lys Leu Thr Lys Ala Gln Ser Leu Gly Ile Glu Ile Trp Thr Glu Gln
                645
                                    650
Gln Phe Val Asp Lys Gln Asn Glu Leu Asn Ser
<210> 25
<211> 959
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 25
tgtctcactc actttccaaa atactaaagt aacatcttta gtatatcaaa gaatttttgc 60
tataataagt tataattata taaaaaagga acgggataaa atgattgtaa aaacagaaga 120
agaattacaa gcgttaaaag aaattggata catatgcgct aaagtgcgca atacaatgca 180
agctgcaacc aaaccaggta tcactacgaa agagcttgat aatattgcga aagagttatt 240
tgaagaatac ggtgctattt ctgcgccaat tcatgatgaa aattttcctg gtcaaacgtg 300
tattagtgtc aatgaagagg tggcacatgg gattccaagt aagcgtgtca ttcgtgaagg 360
agatttagta aatattgatg tatcggcttt gaagaatggc tattatgcag atacaggcat 420
ttcatttgtc gttggagaat cagatgatcc aatgaaacaa aaagtatgtg acgtagcaac 480
gatggcattt gagaatgcaa ttgcaaaagt aaaaccgggt actaagttaa gtaacattgg 540
taaageggtg cataatacag ctagacaaaa tgatttgaaa gtcattaaaa acttaacagg 600
teatggtgtt ggtttateat tacatgaage accageacat gtacttaatt actttgatee 660
aaaagacaaa acattattaa ctgaaggtat ggtattagct attgaaccgt ttatctcatc 720
aaatgcatca tttgttacag aaggtaaaaa tgaatgggct tttgaaacga gcgataaaag 780
ttttgttgct caaattgagc atacggttat cgtgactaag gatggtccga ttttaacgac 840
aaagattgaa gaagaatagt tcaacatata ctaagactaa agtatgaaca tcatttagtt 900
ccggagccta ttcatattgg tttcggaact gttttataat aattaagaac acaatcaat 959
<210> 26
<211> 252
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
Met Ile Val Lys Thr Glu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Gly
Tyr Ile Cys Ala Lys Val Arg Asn Thr Met Gln Ala Ala Thr Lys Pro
             2.0
Gly Ile Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Asp Asn Ile Ala Lys Glu Leu Phe Glu
                             40
Glu Tyr Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Pro Ile His Asp Glu Asn Phe Pro Gly
    50
Gln Thr Cys Ile Ser Val Asn Glu Glu Val Ala His Gly Ile Pro Ser
```

Lys Arg Val Ile Arg Glu Gly Asp Leu Val Asn Ile Asp Val Ser Ala

90

Leu Lys Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Thr Gly Ile Ser Phe Val Val Gly 100 105 110

Glu Ser Asp Asp Pro Met Lys Gln Lys Val Cys Asp Val Ala Thr Met 115 \$120\$

Ala Phe Glu Asn Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Lys Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Ser 130 135 140

Asn Ile Gly Lys Ala Val His Asn Thr Ala Arg Gln Asn Asp Leu Lys 145 150 155 160

Val Ile Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly His Gly Val Gly Leu Ser Leu His Glu 165 170 175

Ala Pro Ala His Val Leu Asn Tyr Phe Asp Pro Lys Asp Lys Thr Leu 180 185 190

Leu Thr Glu Gly Met Val Leu Ala Ile Glu Pro Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn 195 200 205

Ala Ser Phe Val Thr Glu Gly Lys Asn Glu Trp Ala Phe Glu Thr Ser 210 215 220

Asp Lys Ser Phe Val Ala Gln Ile Glu His Thr Val Ile Val Thr Lys 225 230 235

Asp Gly Pro Ile Leu Thr Thr Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu 245 250

<210> 27

<211> 3400

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 27

tatacagttt atatgaaatt aaagtagcac ctcataaata cttagatttt taattggaaa 60 tttgatacaa tttagtgatg aatgacttaa aggaggcttt tattaatgac aaaagtaaca 120 cgtgaagaag ttgagcatat cgcgaatctt gcaagacttc aaatttctcc tgaagaaacg 180 gatacagaag gcgttgaacc tacatatcac gttttagatt tacaaaacgt tttacgtgaa 300 gataaagcaa ttaaaggtat tccacaagaa ttagctttga aaaatgccaa agaaacagaa 360 gatggacaat ttaaagtgcc tacaatcatg aatgaggagg acgcgtaaga tgagcattcg 420 ctacgaatcg gttgagaatt tattaacttt aataaaagac aaaaaaatca aaccatctga 480 tgttgttaaa gatatatatg atgcaattga agagactgat ccaacaatta agtcttttct 540 agcgctggat aaagaaaatg caatcaaaaa agcgcaagaa ttggatgaat tacaagcaaa 600 agatcaaatg gatggcaaat tatttggtat tccaatgggt ataaaagata acattattac 660 aaacggatta gaaacaacat gtgcaagtaa aatgttagaa ggttttgtgc caatttacga 720 atctactgta atggaaaaac tacataatga aaatgccgtt ttaatcggta aattaaatat 780 ggatgagttt gcaatgggtg gttcaacaga aacatcttat ttcaaaaaaa cagttaaccc 840 atttgaccat aaagcagtgc caggtggttc atcaggtgga tctgcagcag cagttgcagc 900 tggcttagta ccatttagct taggttcaga cacaggtggt tcaattagac aaccggctgc 960 atattgtggc gttgtcggta tgaaaccaac atacggtcgt gtatctcgat ttggattagt 1020 tgcttttgca tcttcattag accaaattgg tccattgact cgaaatgtaa aagataatgc 1080 aatcgtatta gaagctattt ctggtgcaga tgttaatgac tctacaagtg caccagttga 1140 tgatgtagac tttacatctg aaattggtaa agatattaaa ggattaaaag ttgcattacc 1200 taaagaatac ttaggtgaag gtgtagctga tgacgtaaaa gaagcagttc aaaacgctgt 1260 agaaacttta aaatctttag gtgctgtcgt tgaggaagta tcattgccaa atactaaatt 1320 tggtattcca tcatattacg tgattgcatc atcagaagct tcgtcaaacc tttctcqttt 1380 tgacggaatt cgttatggtt atcattctaa agaagctcat tcattagaag aattatata 1440

```
aatgtcaaga tetgaaggtt teggtaaaga agtaaaaegt egtattttet taggtacatt 1500
tgcattaagt tcaggttact atgatgctta ctataaaaaa tctcaaaaag ttagaacatt 1560
gattaaaaat gactttgata aagtattega aaattatgat gtagtagttg gteeaacage 1620
geetacaact gegtttaatt taggtgaaga aattgatgat eeattaacaa tgtatgeeaa 1680
tgatttatta acaacaccag taaacttage tggattacet ggtatttetg tteettgtgg 1740
acaatcaaat ggccgaccaa tcggtttaca gttcattggt aaaccattcg atgaaaaaac 1800
attataagga gtggaaatca tgcattttga aacagttata ggacttgaag ttcacgtaga 1920
gttaaaaacg gactcaaaaa tgttttctcc atcaccagcg cattttggag cagaacctaa 1980
ctcaaataca aatgttatcg acttagcata tccaggtgtc ttaccagttg ttaataagcg 2040
tgcagtagac tgggcaatgc gtgctgcaat ggcactaaat atggaaatcg caacaqaatc 2100
taagtttgac cgtaagaact atttctatcc agataatcca aaagcatatc aaatttctca 2160
atttgatcaa ccaattggtg aaaatggata tatcgatatc gaagtcgacg gtgaaacaaa 2220
acgaatcggt attactcgtc ttcacatgga agaagatgct ggtaagtcaa cacataaagg 2280
tgagtattca ttagttgact tgaaccgtca aggtacaccg ctaattgaaa tcgtatctga 2340
accagatatt cgttcaccta aagaagcata tgcatattta gaaaaattgc gttcaattat 2400
tcaatacact ggtgtatcag acgttaagat ggaagaggga tetttaegtt gtgatgetaa 2460
catctcttta cgtccatatg gtcaagaaaa atttggtact aaagccgaat tgaaaaactt 2520
aaactcattt aactatgtac gtaaaggttt agaatatgaa gaaaaacgcc aagaagaaga 2580
attgttaaat ggtggagaaa tcggacaaga aacacgtcga tttgatgaat ctacaggtaa 2640
aacaatttta atgcgtgtta aagaaggttc tgatgattac cgttacttcc cagagcctga 2700
cattgtacct ttatatattg atgatgcttg gaaagagcgt gttcgtcaga caattcctga 2760
attaccagat gaacgtaaag ctaagtatgt aaatgaatta ggtttacctg catacgatgc 2820
acacgtatta acattgacta aagaaatgtc agatttettt gaatcaacaa ttgaacacgg 2880
tgcagatgtt aaattaacat ctaactggtt aatgggtggc gtaaacgaat atttaaataa 2940
aaatcaagta gaattattag atactaaatt aacaccagaa aatttagcag gtatgattaa 3000
acttatcgaa gacggaacaa tgagcagtaa aattgcgaag aaagtcttcc cagagttagc 3060
agctaaaggt ggtaatgcta aacagattat ggaagataat ggcttagttc aaatttctga 3120
tgaagcaaca cttctaaaat ttgtaaatga agcattagac aataacgaac aatcagttga 3180
agattacaaa aatggtaaag gcaaagctat gggcttctta gttggtcaaa ttatgaaagc 3240
gtctaaaggt caagctaatc cacaattagt aaatcaacta ttaaaacaag aattagataa 3300
aagataattt aaatcatcaa actatgaaga tttaaaaaaat aaacccttga ttgctgactt 3360
agatgcaatc gagggtttat ttatatctat agaagtcaaa
<210> 28
<211> 485
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 28
Met Ser Ile Arg Tyr Glu Ser Val Glu Asn Leu Leu Thr Leu Ile Lys
Asp Lys Lys Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Val Val Lys Asp Ile Tyr Asp Ala
Ile Glu Glu Thr Asp Pro Thr Ile Lys Ser Phe Leu Ala Leu Asp Lys
Glu Asn Ala Ile Lys Lys Ala Gln Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gln Ala Lys
                        55
Asp Gln Met Asp Gly Lys Leu Phe Gly Ile Pro Met Gly Ile Lys Asp
Asn Ile Ile Thr Asn Gly Leu Glu Thr Thr Cys Ala Ser Lys Met Leu
Glu Gly Phe Val Pro Ile Tyr Glu Ser Thr Val Met Glu Lys Leu His
           100
                               105
```

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

25 Asn Glu Asn Ala Val Leu Ile Gly Lys Leu Asn Met Asp Glu Phe Ala Met Gly Gly Ser Thr Glu Thr Ser Tyr Phe Lys Lys Thr Val Asn Pro 135 Phe Asp His Lys Ala Val Pro Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala 155 Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Pro Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Asp Thr Gly Gly Ser Ile Arg Gln Pro Ala Ala Tyr Cys Gly Val Val Gly Met Lys 185 Pro Thr Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Ala Phe Ala Ser Ser Leu Asp Gln Ile Gly Pro Leu Thr Arg Asn Val Lys Asp Asn Ala Ile Val Leu Glu Ala Ile Ser Gly Ala Asp Val Asn Asp Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Val Asp Asp Val Asp Phe Thr Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Asp Ile 245 Lys Gly Leu Lys Val Ala Leu Pro Lys Glu Tyr Leu Gly Glu Gly Val 265 Ala Asp Asp Val Lys Glu Ala Val Gln Asn Ala Val Glu Thr Leu Lys Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Val Glu Val Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Lys Phe 295 Gly Ile Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Val Ile Ala Ser Ser Glu Ala Ser Ser Asn 315 Leu Ser Arg Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Tyr Gly Tyr His Ser Lys Glu Ala 330 His Ser Leu Glu Glu Leu Tyr Lys Met Ser Arg Ser Glu Gly Phe Gly 345 Lys Glu Val Lys Arg Arg Ile Phe Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Ser Gln Lys Val Arg Thr Leu Ile Lys Asn Asp Phe Asp Lys Val Phe Glu Asn Tyr Asp Val Val 385 390 Gly Pro Thr Ala Pro Thr Thr Ala Phe Asn Leu Gly Glu Glu Ile Asp 410 Asp Pro Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala Asn Asp Leu Leu Thr Thr Pro Val Asn Leu Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Ile Ser Val Pro Cys Gly Gln Ser Asn Gly

445

435 440

Arg Pro Ile Gly Leu Gln Phe Ile Gly Lys Pro Phe Asp Glu Lys Thr 450 455 460

Leu Tyr Arg Val Ala Tyr Gln Tyr Glu Thr Gln Tyr Asn Leu His Asp 465 470 475 480

Val Tyr Glu Lys Leu 485

<210> 29

<211> 475

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 29

Met His Phe Glu Thr Val Ile Gly Leu Glu Val His Val Glu Leu Lys 1 5 10 15

Thr Asp Ser Lys Met Phe Ser Pro Ser Pro Ala His Phe Gly Ala Glu 20 25 30

Pro Asn Ser Asn Thr Asn Val Ile Asp Leu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Val Leu 35 40 45

Pro Val Val Asn Lys Arg Ala Val Asp Trp Ala Met Arg Ala Met 50 $\,$ 55 $\,$ 60 $\,$

Ala Leu Asn Met Glu Ile Ala Thr Glu Ser Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys Asn 65 70 75 80

Tyr Phe Tyr Pro Asp Asn Pro Lys Ala Tyr Gln Ile Ser Gln Phe Asp 85 90 95

Gln Pro Ile Gly Glu Asn Gly Tyr Ile Asp Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Glu 100 \$105\$

Thr Lys Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Arg Leu His Met Glu Glu Asp Ala Gly 115 120 125

Lys Ser Thr His Lys Gly Glu Tyr Ser Leu Val Asp Leu Asn Arg Gln 130 135 140

Gly Thr Pro Leu Ile Glu Ile Val Ser Glu Pro Asp Ile Arg Ser Pro 145 150 155 160

Lys Glu Ala Tyr Ala Tyr Leu Glu Lys Leu Arg Ser Ile Ile Gln Tyr 165 170 175

Thr Gly Val Ser Asp Val Lys Met Glu Glu Gly Ser Leu Arg Cys Asp 180 185 190

Ala Asn Ile Ser Leu Arg Pro Tyr Gly Gln Glu Lys Phe Gly Thr Lys 195 200 205

Ala Glu Leu Lys Asn Leu Asn Ser Phe Asn Tyr Val Arg Lys Gly Leu 210 215 220

Glu Tyr Glu Glu Lys Arg Gln Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Asn Gly Gly Glu

PCT/US99/19726

27 225 230 235 Ile Gly Gln Glu Thr Arg Arg Phe Asp Glu Ser Thr Gly Lys Thr Ile 245 250 Leu Met Arg Val Lys Glu Gly Ser Asp Asp Tyr Arg Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Asp Ile Val Pro Leu Tyr Ile Asp Asp Ala Trp Lys Glu Arg Val 280 Arg Gln Thr Ile Pro Glu Leu Pro Asp Glu Arg Lys Ala Lys Tyr Val Asn Glu Leu Gly Leu Pro Ala Tyr Asp Ala His Val Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Glu Met Ser Asp Phe Phe Glu Ser Thr Ile Glu His Gly Ala Asp Val Lys Leu Thr Ser Asn Trp Leu Met Gly Gly Val Asn Glu Tyr Leu 340 Asn Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Leu Leu Asp Thr Lys Leu Thr Pro Glu Asn 360 Leu Ala Gly Met Ile Lys Leu Ile Glu Asp Gly Thr Met Ser Ser Lys 375 Ile Ala Lys Lys Val Phe Pro Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Gly Gly Asn Ala 390 Lys Gln Ile Met Glu Asp Asn Gly Leu Val Gln Ile Ser Asp Glu Ala Thr Leu Leu Lys Phe Val Asn Glu Ala Leu Asp Asn Asn Glu Gln Ser Val Glu Asp Tyr Lys Asn Gly Lys Gly Lys Ala Met Gly Phe Leu Val 440 Gly Gln Ile Met Lys Ala Ser Lys Gly Gln Ala Asn Pro Gln Leu Val Asn Gln Leu Leu Lys Gln Glu Leu Asp Lys Arg 470 <210> 30 <211> 100 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus Met Thr Lys Val Thr Arg Glu Glu Val Glu His Ile Ala Asn Leu Ala

WO 00/12678

Arg Leu Gln Ile Ser Pro Glu Glu Thr Glu Glu Met Ala Asn Thr Leu

Glu Ser Ile Leu Asp Phe Ala Lys Gln Asn Asp Ser Ala Asp Thr Glu

35 **4**0 **4**5

Gly Val Glu Pro Thr Tyr His Val Leu Asp Leu Gln Asn Val Leu Arg 50 55 60

Glu Asp Lys Ala Ile Lys Gly Ile Pro Gln Glu Leu Ala Leu Lys Asn 65 70 75 80

Ala Lys Glu Thr Glu Asp Gly Gln Phe Lys Val Pro Thr Ile Met Asn 85 90 95

Glu Glu Asp Ala 100

<210> 31

<211> 772

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 31

cttactaagc taaagaataa tgataattga tggcaatggc ggaaaatgga tgttgcatt 60 ataaataataa atgaaacaat tatgttggag gtaaacacgc atgaaatgta ttgtaggtct 120 aggtaatata ggtaaacgtt ttgaacttac aagacataat atcggctttg aagtcgttga 180 tatatttta gagaaaaata atttttcatt agataaacaa aagtttaaag gtgcatatac 240 aattgaacga atgaacggcg ataaagtgt atttatcgaa ccaatgacaa tgatgaattt 300 gtcaggtgaa gcagttgcac cgattatgga ttattacaat gttaatccag aagatttaat 360 tgtcttatat gatgatttag atttagaaca aggacaagtt cgcttaagac aaaaaggaag 420 tgcgggcggt cacaatggta tgaaatcaat tattaaaatg cttggtacag accaatttaa 480 acgtattcgt tcaaatggt gaagaccaac gatggaaaa gttatcgaac acgcagcacg 600 cgcaattgaa taatgacaa attgacaacg attgacaca attgacaacg attgacacg ttattagaacg taatggaaa taatggaaa attgacaacg cttataaaag aagataatca ttttcaagac cttaatacag tattggaca agcaacacc ctagtaactg gtcttccc gt 772

<210> 32

<211> 190

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 32

Met Lys Cys Ile Val Gly Leu Gly Asn Ile Gly Lys Arg Phe Glu Leu 1 5 10 15

Thr Arg His Asn Ile Gly Phe Glu Val Val Asp Tyr Ile Leu Glu Lys 20 25 30

Asn Asn Phe Ser Leu Asp Lys Gln Lys Phe Lys Gly Ala Tyr Thr Ile $35 \hspace{1cm} 40 \hspace{1cm} 45$

Glu Arg Met Asn Gly Asp Lys Val Leu Phe Ile Glu Pro Met Thr Met 50 55

Met Asn Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Val Ala Pro Ile Met Asp Tyr Tyr Asn 65 70 75 80

Val Asn Pro Glu Asp Leu Ile Val Leu Tyr Asp Asp Leu Asp Leu Glu
85 90 95

Gln Gly Gln Val Arg Leu Arg Gln Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Gly His Asn $100 \hspace{1.5cm} 105 \hspace{1.5cm} 110 \hspace{1.5cm}$

Gly Met Lys Ser Ile Ile Lys Met Leu Gly Thr Asp Gln Phe Lys Arg 115 $\,$ 120 $\,$ 125

Ile Arg Ile Gly Val Gly Arg Pro Thr Asn Gly Met Thr Val Pro Asp 130 135 140

Tyr Val Leu Gln Arg Phe Ser Asn Asp Glu Met Val Thr Met Glu Lys 145 150 155 160

Val Ile Glu His Ala Ala Arg Ala Ile Glu Lys Phe Val Glu Thr Ser 165 170 175

Arg Phe Asp His Val Met Asn Glu Phe Asn Gly Glu Val Lys 180 185 190

<210> 33

<211> 1277

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 33

Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Ala $1 \hspace{1cm} 5 \hspace{1cm} 10 \hspace{1cm} 15$

Gly Thr Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala 20 25 30

Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Ala Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Gly \$35\$

Thr Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Ala Thr Cys 50 55 60

Gly Thr Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Thr Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr 85 90 95

Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala 100 \$105\$

Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly 115 120 125

Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr 145 150 155 160

Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly Thr Ala Ala 165 170 175

Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr 180 185 190

Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala 195 200 205

Gly	Ala 210	Gly	Cys	Ala	Ala	Gly 215	Cys	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr 220	Thr	Thr	Ala	Cys
Ala 225	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala 230	Суѕ	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala 235	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr 240
Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Cys 245	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Суs 250	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala 255	Ala
Gly	Cys	Thr	Ala 260	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala 265	Gly	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ala 270	Ala	Thr
Thr	Ala	Gly 275	CA2	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr 280	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ala 285	Ala	Gly	Ala
Ala	Ala 290	Thr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala 295	Ala	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ala 300	Gly	Ala	Cys	Thr
Gly 305	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr 310	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ala 315	Ala	Gly	Λla	Ala	Gl _y 320
Thr	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala 325	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr	Thr 330	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gly 335	Ala
Gly	Gly	Ala	Gly 340	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala 345	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala 350	Thr	Thr
Ala	Ala	Ala 355	Gly	Cys	Thr	Gly	Ala 360	Ala	Cys	Thr	Thr	Cys 365	Суѕ	Ala	Alā
Ala	Thr 370	Cys	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ala 375	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Gly 380	Ala	Gly	Cys	Thr
Thr 385	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr 390	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr 395	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr	Thr 400
Cys	Cys	Thr	Ala	Ala 405	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Cys 4 10	Cys	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr 415	Gly
Ala	Thr	Gly	Ala 420	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gly 425	Ala	Cys	Gly	Thr	Thr 430	Ala	Thr
Thr		Thr 435	Ala	Gly			Ala 440		Ala	Ala		Ala 445		Cys	Alā
Gly	Cys 450	Ala	Gly	Cys	Ala	Gly 455	Gly	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr 460	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly
Ala 465	Gly	Gly	Cys	Thr	Gly 470	Cys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Thr 475	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Cys 480
Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Gly 485	Ala	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala 490	Ala	Thr	Gly	Суѕ	Gly 495	Thr
Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr 500	Ala	Thr	Thr	Cys	Ala 505	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ala 510	Thr	Gly
Суѕ	Thr	Gly 515	Ala	Ala	Thr	Cys	Ala 520	Cys	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly 525	Ala	Thr	Thr

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

									2.1						
Cys	Ala 530	Ala	Ala	Ala	Cys	Thr 535	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr 540	Ala	Gly	Thr	Al
Gly 545	Ala	Ala	Gly	Cys	Gly 550	Thr	Cys	Thr	Gly	Ala 555	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	G1; 56
Ala	Cys	Cys	Ala	Thr 565	Gly	Gly	Thr	Gly	Gly 570	Thr	Thr	Ala	Cys	Ala 575	Ala
Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala 580	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gly 585	Thr	Thr	Thr	Суѕ	Thr 590	Cys	Ala
Gly	Thr	Thr 595	Thr	Суз	Thr	Gly	Gly 600	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly 605	Gly	Cys	Gl
Cys	Gly 610	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Gly 615	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr 620	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ala
Ala 625	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ala 630	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly 635	Gly	Thr	Gly	Cys	Gl ₂
Суѕ	Ala	Cys	Суѕ	Gly 6 4 5	Cys	Gly	Thr	Thr	Cys 650	Ala	Ala	Cys	Gly	Thr 655	Gl
Thr	Gly	Суѕ	Суs 660	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala 665	Суѕ	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala 670	Thr	Суз
Ala	Gly	Gly 675	Thr	Gly	Gly	Ala	Суs 680	Gly	Thr	Ala	Thr	Thr 685	Cys	Ala	Th:
Ala	Cys 690	Thr	Thr	Суз	Ala	Ala 695	Cys	Ala	Gly	Cys	Thr 700	Ala	Cys	Ala	Gl
Thr 705	Gly	Gly	Cys	Ala	Gly 710	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala 715	Cys	Cys	Ala	Gly	Ala 720
Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Gly 725	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr 730	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ala 735	Ala
Ala	Thr	Thr	Gly 740	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr 745	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala 750	Thr	Gly
Ala	Ala	Gly 755	Ala	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala 760	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr 765	Cys	Gly	Ala
Суѕ	Ala 770	Cys	Gly	Thr	Ala	Thr 775	Суѕ	Gly	Thr	Thr	Cys 780	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thi
Gly 785	Gly	Thr	Gly	Cys	Ala 790	Gly	Gly	Thr	Gly	Gly 795	Thr	Cys	Ala	Gly	Су: 800
Ala	Cys	Gly	Thr	Ala 805	Ala	Ala	Суѕ	Ala	Cys 810	Ala	Ala	Cys	Thr	Gly 815	Ala
Суѕ	Thr	Cys	Thr 820	Gly	Cys	Ala	Gly	Thr 825	Ala	Суѕ	Gly	Thr	Ala 830	Thr	Thi
Λla	Суз	Cys 835	Cys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Thr 840	Ala	Cys	Суѕ	Ala	Ala 845	Cys	Thr	Gly
Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gly	Cys	Ala	Ala	Cys	Ala	Thr	Суз

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Cys 915 920 925

Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly 930 935 940

Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Ala 945 950 955 960

Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala 965 970 975

Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Cys Gly Gly Thr Ala Cys Thr Gly 980 985 990

Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Gly
995 1000 1005

Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr 1010 1015 1020

Thr Ala Thr Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly 1025 1030 1035 1040

Thr Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr 1045 1050 1055

Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala 1060 1065 1070

Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala 1075 1080 1085

Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala 1090 1095 1100

Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala 1105 1110 1115 1120

Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys 1125 1130 1135

Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala 1140 1145 1150

Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr 1155 $$1160\$

Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly 1170 \$1175\$ \$1180

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726 33

Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Thr Thr Cys 1185 1190

Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala 1205 1210

Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala 1225

Cys Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala 1240

Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala 1255 1260

Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly Cys Gly Thr Ala Cys Gly 1270

<210> 34

<211> 358

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

Val Phe Asp Gln Leu Asp Ile Val Glu Glu Arg Tyr Glu Gln Leu Asn

Glu Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Asp Val Val Asn Asp Ser Asp Lys Leu Arg

Lys Tyr Ser Lys Glu Gln Ala Asp Leu Gln Lys Thr Val Asp Val Tyr

Arg Asn Tyr Lys Ala Lys Lys Glu Glu Leu Ala Asp Ile Glu Glu Met

Leu Ser Glu Thr Asp Asp Lys Glu Glu Val Glu Met Leu Lys Glu Glu

Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys Ala Glu Leu Pro Asn Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys 90

Ile Leu Leu Ile Pro Lys Asp Pro Asn Asp Asp Lys Asp Val Ile Val

Glu Ile Arg Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Asp Glu Ala Ala Ile Phe Ala Gly 120

Asp Leu Met Arg Met Tyr Ser Lys Tyr Ala Glu Ser Gln Gly Phe Lys

Thr Glu Ile Val Glu Ala Ser Glu Ser Asp His Gly Gly Tyr Lys Glu 145 150 155

Ile Ser Phe Ser Val Ser Gly Asn Gly Ala Tyr Ser Lys Leu Lys Phe 170

Glu Asn Gly Ala His Arg Val Gln Arg Val Pro Glu Thr Glu Ser Gly 180 185

- Gly Arg Ile His Thr Ser Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Val Leu Pro Glu Val 195 \$200\$ 205
- Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Glu Ile Arg Asn Glu Asp Leu Lys Ile Asp Thr 210 215 220
- Tyr Arg Ser Ser Gly Ala Gly Gly Gln His Val Asn Thr Thr Asp Ser 225 230 235 240
- Ala Val Arg Ile Thr His Leu Pro Thr Gly Val Ile Ala Thr Ser Ser 245 250 255
- Glu Lys Ser Gln Ile Gln Asn Arg Glu Lys Ala Met Lys Val Leu Lys $260 \hspace{1.5cm} 265 \hspace{1.5cm} 270 \hspace{1.5cm}$
- Ala Arg Leu Tyr Asp Met Lys Val Gl
n Glu Glu Gln Gln Lys Tyr Ala 275 280 285
- Ser Gln Arg Lys Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ser Glu Arg Ile 290 295 300
- Arg Thr Tyr Asn Tyr Pro Gln Ser Arg Val Thr Asp His Arg Ile Gly 305 310 315 320
- Leu Thr Leu Gln Lys Leu Gly Gln Ile Met Glu Gly His Leu Glu Glu 325 $330 \hspace{1.5cm} 335$
- Ile Ile Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Ser Glu Gln Thr Asp Lys Leu Lys Glu 340 345 350

Leu Asn Asn Gly Glu Leu 355

<210> 35

<211> 1315

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 35

atttettaae attgttattt aacaaaatta tgttaaaatt tagcattata aaagatgcaa 60 atcaatgact tgaattgaaa tataaatagg agcgaatgct atggaattat cagaaatcaa 120 acgaaatata gataagtata atcaagattt aacacaaatt agggggtctc ttgacttaga 180 gaacaaagaa actaatatto aagaatatga agaaatgatg gcagaaccta atttttggga 240 taaccaaacg aaagcgcaag atattataga taaaaataat gcgttaaaag caatagttaa 300 tggttataaa acactacaag cagaagtaga tgacatggat gctacttggg atttattaca 360 agaagaattt gatgaagaaa tgaaagaaga cttagagcaa gaggtcatta attttaaggc 420 taaagtggat gaatacgaat tgcaattatt attagatggg cctcacgatg ccaataacgc 480 aattetagag ttacateetg gtgeaggtgg eaeggagtet eaagattggg etaatatget 540 atttagaatg tatcaacgtt attgtgagaa gaaaggcttt aaagttgaaa ctgttgatta 600 tctacctggg gatgaagcgg ggattaaaag tgtaacattg ctcatcaaag ggcataatgc 660 ttatggttat ttaaaagctg aaaaaggtgt acaccgacta gtacgaattt ctccatttga 720 tteateagga egtegteata cateatttge ateatgegae gttatteeag attttaataa 780 tgatgaaata gagattgaaa tcaatccgga tgatattaca gttgatacat tcagagcttc 840 tggtgcaggt ggtcagcata ttaacaaaac tgaatcggca atacgaatta cccaccaccc 900 ctcaggtata gttgttaata accaaaatga acgttctcaa attaaaaacc gtgaagcagc 960 tatgaaaatg ttaaagtcta aattatatca attaaaattg gaagagcagg cacgtgaaat 1020 ggctgaaatt cgtggcgaac aaaaagaaat cgqctggqqa aqccaaatta qatcatatqt 1080 tttccatcca tactcaatgg tgaaagatca tcgtacgaac gaagaaacag gtaaggttga 1140 tgcagtgatg gatggagaca ttggaccatt tatcgaatca tatttaagac agacaatgtc 1200 WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

35

gcacgattaa tatatttt aaaaccgagg ctctaaaagg gcgtcggttt ttggttttt 1260 taaaggtagc taaataaatt gtaaattaga ttttggaata tgatttgtt atgaa 1315

<210> 36

<211> 369

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 36

Met Glu Leu Ser Glu Ile Lys Arg Asn Ile Asp Lys Tyr Asn Gln Asp 1 5 10

Leu Thr Gln Ile Arg Gly Ser Leu Asp Leu Glu Asn Lys Glu Thr Asn 20 25 30

Ile Gl
n Glu Tyr Glu Glu Met Met Ala Glu Pro As
n Phe Trp Asp Asn 35 40 40 45

Gln Thr Lys Ala Gln Asp Ile Ile Asp Lys Asn Asn Ala Leu Lys Ala 50 55 60

Ile Val Asn Gly Tyr Lys Thr Leu Gln Ala Glu Val Asp Asp Met Asp 65 70 75 80

Ala Thr Trp Asp Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Phe Asp Glu Glu Met Lys Glu 85 90 95

Asp Leu Glu Gln Glu Val Ile Asn Phe Lys Ala Lys Val Asp Glu Tyr 100 105 110

Glu Leu Gln Leu Leu Leu Asp Gly Pro His Asp Ala Asn Asn Ala Ile 115 120 125

Leu Glu Leu His Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Glu Ser Gln Asp Trp Ala 130 135 140

Asn Met Leu Phe Arg Met Tyr Gln Arg Tyr Cys Glu Lys Lys Gly Phe 145 150 155 160

Lys Val Glu Thr Val Asp Tyr Leu Pro Gly Asp Glu Ala Gly Ile Lys 165 170 175

Ser Val Thr Leu Leu Ile Lys Gly His Asn Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Leu Lys 180 185 190

Ala Glu Lys Gly Val His Arg Leu Val Arg Ile Ser Pro Phe Asp Ser 195 200 205

Ser Gly Arg Arg His Thr Ser Phe Ala Ser Cys Asp Val Ile Pro Asp 210 215 220

Phe Asn Asn Asp Glu Ile Glu Ile Glu Ile Asn Pro Asp Asp Ile Thr 225 230 235 240

Val Asp Thr Phe Arg Ala Ser Gly Ala Gly Gly Gln His Ile Asn Lys 245 250 255

Thr Glu Ser Ala Ile Arg Ile Thr His His Pro Ser Gly Ile Val Val 260 265 270

Asn Asn Gln Asn Glu Arg Ser Gln Ile Lys Asn Arg Glu Ala Ala Met

WO 00/12678 36 275 280 285 Lys Met Leu Lys Ser Lys Leu Tyr Gln Leu Lys Leu Glu Glu Gln Ala 295 Arg Glu Met Ala Glu Ile Arg Gly Glu Gln Lys Glu Ile Gly Trp Gly Ser Gln Ile Arg Ser Tyr Val Phe His Pro Tyr Ser Met Val Lys Asp 330 His Arg Thr Asn Glu Glu Thr Gly Lys Val Asp Ala Val Met Asp Gly 340 Asp Ile Gly Pro Phe Ile Glu Ser Tyr Leu Arg Gln Thr Met Ser His 360 Asp <210> 37 <211> 840 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 37 aataactgaa aatatgatag aattggtaaa tgaatatctg gaaactggaa tgatagttga 60

aggaattaaa aataataaaa tiitagiiga ggatgaataa aatgicagci tiitataacti 120 ttgagggccc agaaggctct ggaaaaacaa ctgtaattaa tgaagtttac catagattag 180 taaaagatta tgatgtcatt atgactagag aaccaggtgg tgttcctact ggtgaagaaa 240 tacgtaaaat tgtattagaa ggcaatgata tggacattag aactgaagca atgttatttg 300 ctgcatctag aagagaacat cttgtattaa aggtcatacc agctttaaaa gaaggtaagg 360 ttgtgttgtg tgatcgctat atcgatagtt cattagctta tcaaggttat gctagaggga 420 ttggcgttga agaagtaaga gcattaaacg aatttgcaat aaatggatta tatccaqact 480 tgacgattta tttaaatgtt agtgctgaag taggtcgcga acgtattatt aaaaattcaa 540 gagatcaaaa tagattagat caagaagatt taaagtttca cgaaaaagta attgaaggtt 600 accaagaaat cattcataat gaatcacaac ggttcaaaag cgttaatgca gatcaacctc 660 ttgaaaatgt tgttgaagac acgtatcaaa ctatcatcaa atatttagaa aagatatgat 720 ataattgtta gaagaggtgt tataaaatga aaatgattat agcgatcgta caagatcaag 780 atagtcagga acttgcagat caacttgtta aaaataactt tagagcaaca aaattggcaa 840

<210> 38

<211> 205

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

Met Ser Ala Phe Ile Thr Phe Glu Gly Pro Glu Gly Ser Gly Lys Thr 5

Thr Val Ile Asn Glu Val Tyr His Arg Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Asp Val 25

Ile Met Thr Arg Glu Pro Gly Gly Val Pro Thr Gly Glu Glu Ile Arg

Lys Ile Val Leu Glu Gly Asn Asp Met Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Ala Met

Leu Phe Ala Ala Ser Arg Arg Glu His Leu Val Leu Lys Val Ile Pro

37 65 70 Ala Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Val Val Leu Cys Asp Arg Tyr Ile Asp Ser 85 90 Ser Leu Ala Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Ala Arg Gly Ile Gly Val Glu Glu Val Arg Ala Leu Asn Glu Phe Ala Ile Asn Gly Leu Tyr Pro Asp Leu Thr 120 Ile Tyr Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Glu Val Gly Arg Glu Arg Ile Ile Lys 135 Asn Ser Arg Asp Gln Asn Arg Leu Asp Gln Glu Asp Leu Lys Phe His 150 155 Glu Lys Val Ile Glu Gly Tyr Gln Glu Ile Ile His Asn Glu Ser Gln 165 170 Arg Phe Lys Ser Val Asn Ala Asp Gln Pro Leu Glu Asn Val Val Glu 185 Asp Thr Tyr Gln Thr Ile Ile Lys Tyr Leu Glu Lys Ile 200 <210> 39 <211> 923 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 39 aatgttgctt tattaaaatg taaatcattc taataaaacg acaactgtgt cttctttact 60 tgtatatgtt acatatattc acgatagaga ggataagaaa atggctcaaa tttctaaata 120 taaacgtgta gttttgaaac taagtggtga agcgttagct ggagaaaaag gatttggcat 180 aaatccagta attattaaaa gtgttgctga gcaagtggct gaagttgcta aaatggactg 240 tgaaatcgca gtaatcgttg gtggcggaaa catttggaga ggtaaaacag gtagtgactt 300 aggtatggac cgtggaactg ctgattacat gggtatgctt gcaactgtaa tgaatgcctt 360 agcattacaa gatagtttag aacaattgga ttgtgataca cgagtattaa catctattga 420 aatgaagcaa gtggctgaac cttatattcg tcgtcgtgca attagacact tagaaaagaa 480 acgogtagtt attittgctg caggtattgg aaacccatac tictctacag atactacagc 540 ggcattacgt gctgcagaag ttgaagcaga tgttatttta atgggcaaaa ataatgtaga 600 tggtgtatat tctgcagatc ctaaagtaaa caaagatgcg gtaaaatatg aacatttaac 660 gcatattcaa atgcttcaag aaggtttaca agtaatggat tcaacagcat cctcattctg 720 tatggataat aacattccgt taactgtttt ctctattatg gaagaaggaa atattaaacg 780 tgctgttatg ggtgaaaaga taggtacgtt aattacaaaa taaatttaga ggtgtaaaat 840 aatgagtgac attattaatg aaactaaatc aagaatgcaa aaatcaatcg aaagcttatc 900 acgtgaatta gctaacatca gtg <210> 40 <211> 240 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 40 Met Ala Gln Ile Ser Lys Tyr Lys Arg Val Val Leu Lys Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Gly Glu Lys Gly Phe Gly Ile Asn Pro Val Ile Ile

- Lys
 Ser
 Val
 Ala
 Glu
 Gln
 Val
 Ala
 Glu
 Val
 Ala
 Lys
 Met
 Asp
 Cys
 Glu

 Ile
 Ala
 Val
 Ile
 Val
 Gly
 Gly
 Gly
 Asn
 Ile
 Trp
 Arg
 Gly
 Lys
 Thr
 Gly
 Met
 Thr
 Gly
 Met
 Thr
 Ala
 Asp
 Try
 Met
 Gly
 Met
 Leu
 Asp
 Thr
 Ala
 Asp
 Try
 Met
 Gly
 Met
 Leu
 Boy
 Met
 Asp
 Met
 Leu
 Asp
 Asp
 Thr
 Ala
 Leu
 Gln
 Asp
 Ser
 Leu
 Glu
 Glu
 Chr
 Asp
 Ser
 Leu
 Glu
 Met
 Leu
 Leu
 Ala
 Ala
 Leu
 Asp
 Ala
 Ala
- 210 215 220

 Ile Lys Arg Ala Val Met Gly Glu Lys Ile Gly Thr Leu Ile Thr Lys 225 230 235 240

Asp Asn Asn Ile Pro Leu Thr Val Phe Ser Ile Met Glu Glu Gly Asn

<210> 41 <211> 1013

<212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 41

gatagcatcc atgtatagtg atagtattta caacaattat tataatacta tttagttaag 60 tagagaaata gttaaacatt tgaaagtgtg gtttaatgga atgtcagcaa taggaacagt 120 ttttaaagaa catgtaaaga acttttattt aattcaaaga ctggctcagt ttcaagttaa 180 aattatcaat catagtaact atttaggtgt ggcttgggaa ttaattaacc ctgttatgca 240 aattatggtt tactggatgg ttttttggatt aggaataaga agtaatgcac caattcatgg 300 tgtacctttt gtttattggt tattggttgg tatcagtatg tggttctca tcaaccaagg 360 tattttagaa ggtactaaag caattacaca aaagtttaat caagtatcga aaatgaactt 420 cccgttatcg ataatacga catatattgt gacaagtaga ttttatggac atttaggctt 480 acttttactt gtgataattg catgtatgt tactggtatt tactcggtag cgttattaac 600 atcaacactc ggtgtgttag ttagggatac acaaatgtta atgcaagcaa tattaagaat 660

attattttac ttttcaccaa ttttgtggct accaaagaac catggtatca gtggtttaat 720 tratgaaatg atgaaatata atccaqttta ctttattgct gaatcatacc gtgcagcaat 780 tttatatcac gaatggtatt tcatggatca ttggaaatta atgttataca atttcggtat 840 tgttgccatt ttctttgcaa ttggtgcgta cttacacatg aaatatagag atcaatttgc 900 agacttettg taatatattt atatgaegaa acceegetaa eeattaataa atggaagtgg 960 ggttcatttt tgtttataat ttaagtaaat aacatattaa gttggtgtat tat <210> 42 <211> 270 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 42 Met Ser Ala Ile Gly Thr Val Phe Lys Glu His Val Lys Asn Phe Tyr Leu Ile Gln Arg Leu Ala Gln Phe Gln Val Lys Ile Ile Asn His Ser 25 Asn Tyr Leu Gly Val Ala Trp Glu Leu Ile Asn Pro Val Met Gln Ile Met Val Tyr Trp Met Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Ile Arg Ser Asn Ala Pro Ile His Cly Val Pro Phe Val Tyr Trp Leu Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Met Trp Phe Phe Ile Asn Gln Gly Ile Leu Glu Gly Thr Lys Ala Ile Thr Gln Lys Phe Asn Gln Val Ser Lys Met Asn Phe Pro Leu Ser Ile Ile 105 Pro Thr Tyr Ile Val Thr Ser Arg Phe Tyr Gly His Leu Gly Leu Leu 115 120 Leu Leu Val Ile Ile Ala Cys Met Phe Thr Gly Ile Tyr Pro Ser Ile His Ile Ile Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Val Pro Phe Cys Phe Phe Leu Thr Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Gly Val Leu Val Arg Asp 170 Thr Gln Met Leu Met Gln Ala Ile Leu Arg Ile Leu Phe Tyr Phe Ser Pro Ile Leu Trp Leu Pro Lys Asn His Gly Ile Ser Gly Leu Ile His 200 Glu Met Met Lys Tyr Asn Pro Val Tyr Phe Ile Ala Glu Ser Tyr Arg 215 Ala Ala Ile Leu Tyr His Glu Trp Tyr Phe Met Asp His Trp Lys Leu 235 Met Leu Tyr Asn Phe Gly Ile Val Ala Ile Phe Phe Ala Ile Gly Ala

```
40
Tyr Leu His Met Lys Tyr Arg Asp Gln Phe Ala Asp Phe Leu
                                265
<210> 43
<211> 995
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 43
taacaaaatc ttctatacac tttacaacag gttttaaaaat ttaacaactg ttgagtagta 60
tattataatc tagataaatg tgaataagga aggtctacaa atgaacgttt cggtaaacat 120
taaaaatgta acaaaagaat atcgtattta tcgtacaaat aaagaacgta tgaaagatgc 180
{\tt gctcattccc} \  \, {\tt aaacataaaa} \  \, {\tt acaaaacatt} \  \, {\tt tttcgcttta} \  \, {\tt gatgacatta} \  \, {\tt gtttaaaaagc} \  \, 240
atatgaaggt gacgtcatag ggcttgttgg catcaatggt tccggcaaat caacgttgag 300
caatatcatt ggcggttctt tgtcgcctac tgttggcaaa gtggatcgta atggtgaagt 360
cagcgttatc gcaattagtg ctggcttgag tggacaactt acagggattg aaaatatcga 420
atttaaaatg ttatgtatgg gctttaagcg aaaagaaatt aaagcgatga cacctaagat 480
tattgaattt agtgaacttg gtgagtttat ttatcaacca gttaaaaagt attcaagtgg 540
tatgcgtgca aaacttggtt tttcaattaa tatcacagtt aatccagata tcttagtcat 600
tgacgaagct ttatctgtag gtgaccaaac ttttgcacaa aaatgtttag ataaaattta 660
cgagtttaaa gagcaaaaca aaaccatctt tttcgttagt cataacttag gacaagtgag 720
acaattttgt actaagattg cttggattga aggcggaaag ttaaaagatt acggtgaact 780
tgatgatgta ttacctaaat atgaagcttt ccttaacgat tttaaaaaga aatccaaagc 840
cgaacaaaaa gaatttagaa acaaactcga tgagtcccgc ttcgttatta aataaaccga 900
aaaaaccgag aatctccatt taaggatttc ctcggtttta tttttgtcat catgattatt 960
togocttttt tatttttctt tttgctttgg ctatt
<210> 44
<211> 264
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 44
Met Asn Val Ser Val Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Thr Lys Glu Tyr Arg Ile
Tyr Arg Thr Asn Lys Glu Arg Met Lys Asp Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys His
                                  25
Lys Asn Lys Thr Phe Phe Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Lys Ala Tyr
Glu Gly Asp Val Ile Gly Leu Val Gly Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser
Thr Leu Ser Asn Ile Ile Gly Gly Ser Leu Ser Pro Thr Val Gly Lys
Val Asp Arg Asn Gly Glu Val Ser Val Ile Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Leu
                                      90
Ser Gly Gln Leu Thr Gly Ile Glu Asn Ile Glu Phe Lys Met Leu Cys
Met Gly Phe Lys Arg Lys Glu Ile Lys Ala Met Thr Pro Lys Ile Ile
                             120
Glu Phe Ser Glu Leu Gly Glu Phe Ile Tyr Gln Pro Val Lys Lys Tyr
```

Ser Ser Gly Met Arg Ala Lys Leu Gly Phe Ser Ile Asn Ile Thr Val Asn Pro Asp Ile Leu Val Ile Asp Glu Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Asp Gln 170 Thr Phe Ala Gln Lys Cys Leu Asp Lys Ile Tyr Glu Phe Lys Glu Gln Asn Lys Thr Ile Phe Phe Val Ser His Asn Leu Gly Gln Val Arg Gln 200 Phe Cys Thr Lys Ile Ala Trp Ile Glu Gly Gly Lys Leu Lys Asp Tyr 215 Gly Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Leu Pro Lys Tyr Glu Ala Phe Leu Asn Asp 235 Phe Lys Lys Ser Lys Ala Glu Gln Lys Glu Phe Arg Asn Lys Leu Asp Glu Ser Arg Phe Val Ile Lys 260 <210> 45 <211> 738 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 45 ataaggtgaa gacacataaa acaatatatc ttagtaagca tgcaacactc ttttttgttt 60 attcataaca acaaaaaaga attaaaggag gagtcttatt atggctcgat tcagaggttc 120 aaactggaaa aaatctcgtc gtttaggtat ctctttaagc ggtactggta aagaattaga 180 aaaacgtcct tacgcaccag gacaacatgg tccaaaccaa cgtaaaaaat tatcagaata 240 tggtttacaa ttacgtgaaa aacaaaaatt acgttactta tatggaatga ctgaaagaca 300 atteegtaac acatttgaca tegetggtaa aaaatteggt gtacaeggtg aaaactteat 360 gatcttatta gcaagtcgtt tagacgctgt tgtttattca ttaggtttag ctcgtactcg 420 tegteaagea egteaattag ttaaceaegg teatatetta gtagatggta aaegtgttga 480 tattccatct tattctgtta aacctggtca aacaatttca gttcgtgaaa aatctcaaaa 540 attaaacatc atcgttgaat cagttgaaat caacaatttc gtacctgagt acttaaactt 600 tgatgctgac agcttaactg gtactttcgt acgtttacca gaacgtagcg aattacctgc 660 tgaaattaac gaacaattaa teegttgagt actactcaag ataataeggt caataccaac 720 acccacaatt gtgggtgt <210> 46 <211> 195 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 46 Met Ala Arg Phe Arg Gly Ser Asn Trp Lys Lys Ser Arg Arg Leu Gly 10 Ile Ser Leu Ser Gly Thr Gly Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Arg Pro Tyr Ala Pro Gly Gln His Gly Pro Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys Leu Ser Glu Tyr Gly 40

Leu Gln Leu Arg Glu Lys Gln Lys Leu Arg Tyr Leu Tyr Gly Met Thr

50 55 60

Glu Arg Gln Phe Arg Asn Thr Phe Asp Ile Ala Gly Lys Lys Phe Gly 65 70 75 80

Val His Gly Glu Asn Phe Met Ile Leu Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala 85 90 95

Val Val Tyr Ser Leu Gly Leu Ala Arg Thr Arg Arg Gln Ala Arg Gln
100 105 110

Leu Val Asn His Gly His Ile Leu Val Asp Gly Lys Arg Val Asp Ile 115 120 125

Pro Ser Tyr Ser Val Lys Pro Gly Gln Thr Ile Ser Val Arg Glu Lys 130 135 140

Ser Gln Lys Leu Asn Ile Ile Val Glu Ser Val Glu Ile Asn Asn Phe 145 150 150 155

Val Pro Glu Tyr Leu Asn Phe Asp Ala Asp Ser Leu Thr Gly Thr Phe 165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Pro Glu Arg Ser Glu Leu Pro Ala Glu Ile Asn Glu Gln 180 185 190

Leu Ile Arg 195

<210> 47

<211> 980

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 47

tgttgattgc acctgcttca gtcattgcta taactatttt aatttttaat ttaaccggtg 60 atgcactaag agatagattg ctgaaacaac ggggtgaata tgatgagtct cattgatata 120 caaaatttaa caataaagaa tactagtgag aaatctctta ttaaagggat tgatttgaaa 180 atttttagtc aacagattaa tgccttgatt ggagagagcg gcgctggaaa aagtttgatt 240 gctaaagett taettgaata tttaccattt gatttaaget gcaegtatga ttegtaccaa 300 tttgatgggg aaaatgttag tagattgagt caatattatg gtcatacaat tggctatatt 360 tctcaaaatt atgcagaaag ttttaacgac catactaaat taggtaaaca gttaactgcg 420 atttatcgta agcattataa aggtagtaaa gaagaggctt tgtccaaagt tgataaggct 480 ttgtcgtggg ttaatttaca aagcaaagat atattaaata aatatagttt ccaactttct 540 gggggccaac ttgaacgcgt atacatagca agcgttctca tgttggagcc taaattaatc 600 attgcagacg aaccagttgc atcattggat gctttgaacg gtaatcaagt gatggattta 660 ttacagcata ttgtattaga acatggtcaa acattattta ttatcacaca taacttaagt 720 catgtattga aatattgtca gtacatttat gttttaaaag aaggtcaaat cattgaacga 780 ggtaatatta atcatttcaa gtatgagcat ttgcatccgt atactgaacg tctaattaaa 840 tatagaacac aattaaagag ggattactat gattgagtta aaacatgtga cttttggtta 900 taataaaaag cagatggtgc tacaagatat caatattact atacctgatg gagaaaatgt 960 tggtatttta ggcgaaagtg

<210> 48

<211> 258

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 48

Met Met Ser Leu Ile Asp Ile Gln Asn Leu Thr Ile Lys Asn Thr Ser

Glu Lys Ser Leu Ile Lys Gly Ile Asp Leu Lys Ile Phe Ser Gln Gln

25

Ile Asn Ala Leu Ile Gly Glu Ser Gly Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Ile Ala

Lys Ala Leu Leu Glu Tyr Leu Pro Phe Asp Leu Ser Cys Thr Tyr Asp

Ser Tyr Gln Phe Asp Gly Glu Asn Val Ser Arg Leu Ser Gln Tyr Tyr

Gly His Thr Ile Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gln Asn Tyr Ala Glu Ser Phe Asn 90

Asp His Thr Lys Leu Gly Lys Gln Leu Thr Ala Ile Tyr Arg Lys His 105

Tyr Lys Gly Ser Lys Glu Glu Ala Leu Ser Lys Val Asp Lys Ala Leu

Ser Trp Val Asn Leu Gln Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Asn Lys Tyr Ser Phe 135

Gln Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln Leu Glu Arg Val Tyr Ile Ala Ser Val Leu 155

Met Leu Glu Pro Lys Leu Ile Ile Ala Asp Glu Pro Val Ala Ser Leu 165

Asp Ala Leu Asn Gly Asn Gln Val Met Asp Leu Leu Gln His Ile Val 180 185

Leu Glu His Gly Gln Thr Leu Phe Ile Ile Thr His Asn Leu Ser His 200

Val Leu Lys Tyr Cys Gln Tyr Ile Tyr Val Leu Lys Glu Gly Gln Ile

Ile Glu Arg Gly Asn Ile Asn His Phe Lys Tyr Glu His Leu His Pro 230

Tyr Thr Glu Arg Leu Ile Lys Tyr Arg Thr Gln Leu Lys Arg Asp Tyr 250

Tyr Asp

1

<210> 49

<211> 760

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 49

gatgatattt taattacaga aaatggttgt caagtettta etaaatgeac aaaagaeett 60 atagttttaa cataagcgtg taaaatgagg aggaaactga atgatttcgg ttaatgattt 120 taaaacaggt ttaacaattt ctgttgataa cgctatttgg aaagttatag acttccaaca 180 tgtaaagcct ggtaaaggtt cagcattcgt tcgttcaaaa ttacgtaatt taagaactgg 240

```
tgcaattcaa gagaaaacgt ttagagctgg tgaaaaagtt gaaccagcaa tgattgaaaa 300
tegtegeatg caatatttat atgetgaegg rgataateat gtatttatgg ataatgaaag 360
aggtatggaa gtacaaattc aaacatacga aggtgaaact atcggtgttg aattacctaa 480
aactgttgaa ttaacagtaa ctgaaacaga acctggtatt aaaggtgata ctgcaactgg 540
tgccactaaa tcggcaactg ttgaaactgg ttatacatta aatgtacctt tatttgtaaa 600
cgaaggtgac gttttaatta tcaacactgg tgatggaagc tacatttcaa gaggataatc 660
tetaatttgt taacaaatag ettgtattea etataetgat ttaaegtaag anattetaaa 720
taagtotoat aaagotattg ootaaaatga ttataggtta
<210> 50
<211> 185
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
< 100 > 50
Met Ile Ser Val Asn Asp Phe Lys Thr Gly Leu Thr Ile Ser Val Asp
Asn Ala Ile Trp Lys Val Ile Asp Phe Gln His Val Lys Pro Gly Lys
Gly Ser Ala Phe Val Arg Ser Lys Leu Arg Asn Leu Arg Thr Gly Ala
                           40
Ile Gln Glu Lys Thr Phe Arg Ala Gly Glu Lys Val Glu Pro Ala Met
Ile Glu Asn Arg Arg Met Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn His
Val Phe Met Asp Asn Glu Ser Phe Glu Gln Thr Glu Leu Ser Ser Asp
Tyr Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Asn Tyr Leu Lys Glu Gly Met Glu Val Gln
           100
                               105
Ile Gln Thr Tyr Glu Gly Glu Thr Ile Gly Val Glu Leu Pro Lys Thr
                           120
Val Glu Leu Thr Val Thr Glu Thr Glu Pro Gly Ile Lys Gly Asp Thr
Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Lys Ser Ala Thr Val Glu Thr Gly Tyr Thr Leu
                   150
                                      155
Asn Val Pro Leu Phe Val Asn Glu Gly Asp Val Leu Ile Ile Asn Thr
Gly Asp Gly Ser Tyr Ile Ser Arg Gly
           180
                              185
<210> 51
<211> 9326
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 51
```

ttaggatgta agaaagttee agtgeaagaa atceatgaaa cacaatatte aattagtaca 60

tggcaacata aagttccatt tggtgtgtgg tgggaaacgt tacaacaaga acatcgcttg 120

ccatggacta ctgagacaag acaagaagcg ccatttatta caatgtgtca tggtgataca 180 gaacaatatt tgtatacaaa agatttaggc gaagcacatt ttcaagtatg ggaaaaggtt 240 gtcgcaagtt atagtggttg ttgttctgta gagagaattg cacaaggtac atatccttgt 300 ctttctcaac aagatgtact catgaagtat cagccattga gttataagga aattgaagcg 360 gttgttcata aaggggaaac tgtgccagca ggtgtgacac gctttaatat ttcaggacga 420 tgtcttaatc ttcaagtacc actggcatta cttaaacaag atgatgatgt tgaacaatgc 480 gcaattggaa gcagttttta gcagataagt ttgccaatat gagatgctat actgaaaaag 540 tatacttggt ggagcaatag ttttactgtg atgttgaggg aaatatgatg atttagcgta 600 ttgatagcga aaatataata aaacaatata gtgtggagaa cttttgatat tttataaata 660 ttgaagttct ccatttttgt attttgcata taaaaattaa ataaaataag gtatattaag 720 gtaaagtata aattttaaat aaatggggaa tgagtatgag ctcaattata ggaaaaatag 780 caatttggat aggcatcgta gctcaaatat attttagtgt cgtttttgtt aggatgatat 840 ctattaatat tgctggagga tctgattacg aaacaatttt tttattagga ttaatattgg 900 ctcttttcac tgttttacca accatcttta ctgcgattta tatggaaagt tactctgtaa 960 teggaggtge aetttttatt gtttatgeta ttattgeact gtgtttatat aattteettt 1020 cgtcaatttt atggctgatt ggtggtattt tgctgatttg gaataaatac tcaaaagatg 1080 aatcgacaga cgaaaatgaa aaagttgata ttgaaagtac agagaatcaa tttgaatcta 1140 tggggaatag acatggaaaa aaatgtagaa aaatcattca taaagatagg tttatatttt 1260 caaatagctt atatagtact catggctata actttatgtg ggtttgtaat ttgctatgga 1320 ctaattttcg gccttttcta tttattatca ggtagcagag ctgattattt aatagtaaca 1380 atagttatat cggcaataat ttctatattt gtaattatac tttcaatcgt acctgtcatc 1440 gtattggcat ctgacttatt taaagaaagg atttcaaaag gtgtcatatt aattgtattg 1500 gctattatcg ctttagtatt atgcaacttt gtatctgcaa tactctggtt tgtttcagcc 1560 atatctattt taggtagaaa aaaattagta gctgcagcag atactaccac tattcaaaaa 1620 agtaaaggga acgcaaatca agcatcacat aaagacacgt gtaaaaagga acttgatagt 1680 caagacatga tggaacatcc tgaggttaaa aatcccacga ctaaaaacct tgaaggattt 1740 aacgaagaaa tacataaaga tgaagctaca actaaagttg tcagtgataa cacggaaccg 1800 cctattgaat caaaagacca tgtctcgaaa aaagattgat gacaaactaa tcgagagact 1860 taaaaaaata atattcaaca taagaacttt taaaacgaca tttaaacgca ttgccaatca 1920 ctaatggtag tgcgtttaac tataccttaa atatctgaat attttgttaa atggagctac 1980 ctttgttgta ctattcaaat gaagaggagt aaaatgtaat taaaggaaag aaatttgagg 2040 agtgatcttt atgacaaaca acaaagtagc attagtaact ggcggagcac aagggattgg 2100 ttttaaaaatt gcagaacgtt tagtggaaga tggtttcaaa gtagcagttg ttgatttcaa 2160 tgaagaaggg gcaaaagcag ctgcacttaa attatcaagt gatggtacaa aagctattgc 2220 tatcaaagca gatgtatcaa accgtgatga tgtatttaac gcataagaca aactgccgcg 2280 caatttggcg atttccatgt catggttaac aatgccggcc ttggaccaac aacaccaatc 2340 gatacaatta ctgaagaaca gtttaaaaca gtatatggcg tgaacgttgc aggtgtgcta 2400 tggggtattc aagccgcaca tgaacaattt aaaaaattca atcatggcgg taaaattatc 2460 aatgcaacat ctcaagcagg cgttgagggt aacccaggct tgtctttata ttgcagtaca 2520 aaattegeag tgegaggttt aacacaagta geegeacaag atttagegte tgaaggtatt 2580 actgtgaatg cattcgcacc tggtatcgtt caaacaccaa tgatggaaag tatcgcagtg 2640 gcaacageeg aagaageagg taaacetgaa gcatggggtt gggaacaatt tacaagteag 2700 attgctttgg gcagagtttc tcaaccagaa gatgtttcaa atgtagtgag cttcttagct 2760 ggtaaagact ctgattacat tactggacaa acaattattg tagatggtgg tatgagattc 2820 cgttaataat catccactaa tgataaataa atccttattg ttaagtttaa tcacttagca 2880 gtaaggattt tttagtgcac ttagaaggga gtgtattggt agaaaattaa taagcgaagt 2940 tcttaagtga gttatgatgt cacagtctaa tgcatcagtt gaaagcatta ttagtattaa 3000 cacacccaag atattataaa acatcacaaa aacaccacta tctaatttat ctcaataaaa 3060 attcacaaag ttatctcatt ttatttttat aaataaaaaa tatcgataaa aagcttacaa 3120 tactttatgt ttttatgata tatttttaat gtataaatga ggtggaagat ttggaaagag 3180 ttttgataac tggtggggct ggttttattg ggtcgcattt agtagatgat ttacaacaag 3240 attatgatgt ttatgttcta gataactata gaacaggtaa acgagaaaat attaaaagtt 3300 tggctgacga tcatgtgttt gaattagata ttcgtgaata tgatgcagtt gaacaaatca 3360 tgaagacata tcaatttgat tatgttattc atttagcagc attagttagt gttgctgagt 3420 cggttgagaa acctatctta tctcaagaaa taaacgtcgt agcaacatta agattgttag 3480 aaatcattaa aaaatataat aatcatataa aacgttttat ctttgcttcg tcagcagctg 3540 tttatggtga tetteetgat ttgeetaaaa gtgateaate attaatetta eeattateae 3600 catatgcaat agataaatat tacggcgaac ggacgacatt aaattattgt tcgttatata 3660 acataccaac agcggttgtt aaatttttta atgtatttgg gccaagacag gatcctaagt 3720 cacaatattc aggtgtgatt tcaaagatgt tcgattcatt tgagcataac aagccattta 3780

cattttttgg tgacggactg caaactagag attttgtata tgtatatgat gttgttcaat 3840 ctgtacgctt aattatggaa cacaaagatg caattggaca cggttataac attggtacag 3900 gcacttttac taatttatta gaggtttatc gtattattgg tgaattatat ggaaaatcag 3960 tcgagcatga atttaaagaa gcacgaaaag gagatattaa gcattcttat gcagatattt 4020 ctaacttaaa ggcattagga tttgttccta aatatacagt agaaacaggt ttaaaggatt 4080 actttaattt tgaggtagat aatattgaag aagttacagc taaagaagtg gaaatgtcgt 4140 gaaaatgaca ttgaagctgt ccataataat aagggttatg cctatcaaag aaaattagac 4200 aaactagaag aagtgagaaa aagctattac ccaattaaac gtgcgattga cttaatttta 4260 agcattgttt tattattttt aactttaccg attatggtta tattcgccat tgctatcgtc 4320 atagattege caggaaacee tatttatagt caggttagag ttgggaagat gggtaaatta 4380 attaaaatat acaaattacg ttcgatgtgc aaaaacgcag agaaaaacgg tgcgcaatgg 4440 gctgataaag atgatgatcg tataacaaat gtcgggaagt ttattcgtaa aacacgcatt 4500 gatgaattac cacaactaat taatgttgtt aaaggggaaa tgagttttat tggaccacgc 4560 ccggaacgtc cggaatttgt agaattattt agttcagaag tgataggttt cgagcaaaga 4620 tgtcttgtta caccagggtt aacaggactt gcgcaaattc aaggtggata tgacttaaca 4680 ccgcaacaaa aactgaaata tgacatgaaa tatatacata aaggtagttt aatgatggaa 4740 ctatatatat caattagaac attgatggtt gttattacag gggaaggctc aaggtagtct 4800 taatttactt aataagttca aataaaagtt atattttaaa gattgtgacc aattgttaca 4860 gtataacgag gaatcccttg agacagtatc aaatggcatt aagaaatatg tgccatcatt 4920 gatttgcatg gctataaata ctattcatct gatgagatag ccatgttaag aaattgaaag 4980 tatagcatta aaggggtttg taacagttga aaattatata ttgtattact aaagcagaca 5040 atggtggtgc acaaacacat ctcattcaac tcgccaacca tttttgcgta cacaatgatg 5100 tttatgtcat tgtaggcaat catggaccaa tgattgaaca actagatgca agagttaatg 5160 taattattat cgaacattta gtaggtccaa ttgactttaa acaagatatt ttagctgtca 5220 aagtgttagc acagttattc tcgaaaatta aacctgatgt tatccattta cattcttcca 5280 aagctggaac ggtcggacga attgcgaagt tcatttcgaa atcgaaagac acacgtatag 5340 tttttactgc acatggatgg gcttttacag agggtgttaa accagctaaa aaatttctat 5400 atttagttat cgaaaaatta atgtcactta ttacagatag cattatttgt gtttcagatt 5460 tegataaaca gttagegtta aaatategat ttaategatt gaaattaace acaatacata 5520 atggtattgc agatgttccc gctgttaagc aaacgctaaa aagccaatca cataacaata 5580 ttggcgaagt agttggaatg ttgcctaata aacaagattt acagattaat gccccgacaa 5640 agcatcaatt tgttatgatt gcaagatttg cttatccaaa attgccacaa aatctaatcg 5700 cggcaataga gatattgaaa ttacataaca gtaatcatgc gcattttaca tttataggcg 5760 atggacctac attaaatgat tgtcagcaac aagttgtaca agctgggtta gaaaatgatg 5820 tcacattttt gggcaatgtc attaatgcga gtcatttatt atcacaatac gatacgttta 5880 ttttaataag taagcatgaa ggtttgccaa ttagcattat agaagctatg gctacaggtt 5940 tgcctgttat agccagtcat gttggcggta tttcagaatt agtagctgat aatggtatat 6000 gtatgatgaa caaccaaccc gaaactattg ctaaagtcct ggaaaaatat ttaatagaca 6060 gtgattacat caaaatgagt aatcaatcta gaaaacgtta tttagaatgt tttactgagg 6120 agaaaatgat taaagaagtg gaagacgttt ataatggaaa atcaacacaa tagtaaatta 6180 ctaacattgt tacttatcgg tttagcggtt tttattcagc aatcttcggt tattgccggt 6240 gtgaatgttt ctatagctga ctttatcaca ttactaatat tagtttattt actgtttttc 6300 gctaaccatt tattaaaggc aaatcatttt ttacagtttt tcattatttt gtatacatat 6360 cgtatgatta ttacgctttg tttgctattt tttgatgatt tgatatttat tacggttaag 6420 gaagttettg catctacagt taaatatgca tttgtagtca tttatttcta tttagggatg 6480 atcatcttta agttaggtaa tagcaaaaaa gtgatcgtta cctcttatat tataagcagt 6540 gtgactatag gtctattttg tattatagct ggtttgaaca agtccccttt actaatgaaa 6600 ttgttatatt ttgatgaaat acgttcaaaa ggattaatga atgaccctaa ctatttcgcg 6660 atgacacaga ttattacatt ggtacttgct tacaagtata ttcataatta catattcaag 6720 gtccttgcat gtggtatttt gctatggtct ttaactacaa cggggtctaa gactgcgttt 6780 atcatattaa tcgtcttagc catttatttc tttattaaaa agttatttag tagaaatgcg 6840 gtaagtgttg tgagtatgtc agtgattatg ctgatattac tttgttttac cttttataat 6900 atcaactact atttattcca attaagcgac cttgatgcct taccgtcatt agatcgaatg 6960 gcgtctattt ttgaagaggg ctttgcatca ttaaatgata gtgggtctga gcgaagtgtt 7020 gtatggataa atgccatttc agtaattaaa tatacactag gttttggtgt cggattagtg 7080 gattatgtac atattggctc gcaaattaat ggtattttac ttgttgccca taatacatat 7140 ttgcagatct ttgcggaatg gggcatttta ttcggtgcat tatttatcat atttatgctt 7200 tatttactgt ttgaattatt tagatttaac atttctggga aaaatgtaac agcaattgtt 7260 gtaatgttga cgatgctgat ttacttttta acagtatcat ttaataactc aagatatgtc 7320 gcttttattt taggaattat cgtctttatt gttcaatatg aaaagatgga aagggatcgt 7380 aatgaagagt gattcactaa aagaaaatat tatttatcaa gggctatacc aattgattag 7440

```
aacgatgaca ccactgatta caatacccat tatttcacgt gcatttggtc ccagtggtgt 7500
gggtattgtt tcattttctt tcaatatcgt gcaatacttt ttgatgattg caagtgttgg 7560
cgttcagtta tattttaata gagttatcgc gaagtccgtt aacgacaaac ggcaattgtc 7620
acagcagttt tgggatatct ttgtcagtaa attattttta gcgttaacag tttttgcgat 7680
gtatatggtc gtaattacta tatttattga tgattactat cttattttcc tactacaagg 7740
aatctatatt ataggtgcag cactcgatat ttcatggttt tatgctggaa ctgaaaagtt 7800
taaaaattcct agcctcagta atattgttgc gtctggtatt gtattaagtg tagttgttat 7860
ttttgtcaaa gatcaatcag atttatcatt gtatgtattt actattgcta ttgtgacggt 7920
attaaaccaa ttacctttgt ttatctattt aaaacgatac attagctttg tttcggttaa 7980
ttggatacac gtctggcaat tgtttcgttc gtcattagca tacttattac caaatggaca 8040
geteaactta tatactagta tttettgegt tgttettggt ttagtaggta cataccaaca 8100
agttggtatc ttttctaacg catttaatat tttaacggtc gcaatcataa tgattaatac 8160
atttgatett gtaatgatte egegtattae caaaatgtet atecageaat cacatagttt 8220
aactaaaacg ttagctaata atatgaatat tcaattgata ttaacaatac ctatggtctt 8280
tggtttaatt gcaattatgc catcatttta tttatggttc tttggtgagg aattcgcatc 8340
aactgtccca ttgatgacca ttttagcgat acttgtatta atcattcctt taaatatgtt 8400
gataagcagg caatatttat taatagtgaa taaaataaga ttatataatg cgtcaattac 8460
tattggtgca gtgataaacc tagtattatg tattattttg atatattttt atggaattta 8520
cggtgctgct attgcgcgtt taattacaga gtttttcttg ctcatttggc gatttattga 8580
tattactaaa atcaatgtga agttgaatat tgtaagtacg attcaatgtg tcattgctgc 8640
tgttatgatg tttattgtgc ttggtgtggt caatcattat ttgcccccta caatgtacgc 8700
tacgctgcta ttaattgcga ttggtatagt agtttatctt ttattaatga tgactatgaa 8760
aaatcaatac gtatggcaaa tattgaggca tcttcgacat aaaacaattt aagtaccggt 8820
aatgctatac tttagaaaat taagattaag aagaaaaggc aatttcttat tgaaaaatgg 8880
aagttgtctt ttttaattct ctttaaaagc gggaaacaaa agcagttaaa tgcctttttg 8940
cattcaatat taaatattat atcaatttcg aatatttaaa ttttatataa ttggatataa 9000
caaataaata ataattattg caaaacacac ccaaaattaa ttattataaa agtatattca 9060
taaaaggagg aatatactta tggcatttaa attaccaaat ttaccatatg catatgatgc 9120
attggaacca tatatagatc aaagaacaat ggagtttcat cacgacaaac atcacaatac 9180
gtacgtgacg aaattaaacg caacagttga aggaacagag ttagagcatc aatcactagc 9240
ggatatgatt gctaacttag acaaggtacc ggaagcgatg gggtaccgag ctcgaattcg 9300
taatcatgtc atagctgttt cctgtg
                                                                  9326
<210> 52
<211> 981
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
<400> 52
gtggaagatt tggaaagagt tttgataact ggtggggctg gttttattgg gtcgcattta 60
gtagatgatt tacaacaaga ttatgatgtt tatgttctag ataactatag aacaggtaaa 120
cgagaaaata ttaaaagttt ggctgacgat catgtgtttg aattagatat tcgtgaatat 180
gatgcagttg aacaaatcat gaagacatat caatttgatt atgttattca tttagcagca 240
ttagttagtg ttgctgagtc ggttgagaaa cctatcttat ctcaagaaat aaacgtcgta 300
gcaacattaa gattgttaga aatcattaaa aaatataata atcatataaa acgttttatc 360
tttgcttcgt cagcagctgt ttatggtgat cttcctgatt tgcctaaaag tgatcaatca 420
ttaatcttac cattatcacc atatgcaata gataaatatt acggcgaacg gacgacatta 480
aattattgtt cgttatataa cataccaaca gcggttgtta aattttttaa tgtatttggg 540
ccaagacagg atcctaagtc acaatattca ggtgtgattt caaagatgtt cgattcattt 600
gagcataaca agccatttac attttttggt gacggactgc aaactagaga ttttgtatat 660
gtatatgatg ttgttcaatc tgtacgctta attatggaac acaaagatgc aattggacac 720
ggttataaca ttggtacagg cacttttact aatttattag aggtttatcg tattattggt 780
gaattatatg gaaaatcagt cgagcatgaa tttaaagaag cacgaaaagg agatattaag 840
cattettatg cagatattte taaettaaag geattaggat ttgtteetaa atataeagta 900
gaaacaggtt taaaggatta ctttaatttt gaggtagata atattgaaga agttacagct 960
aaagaagtgg aaatgtcgtg a
<210> 53
<211> 326
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
```

< 400)> 5.	3													
Val 1	Glu	Asp	Leu	Glu 5	Arg	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr 10	Gly	Gly	Ala	Gly	Phe 15	Ile
Gly	Ser	His	Leu 20	Val	Asp	Asp	Leu	Gln 25	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Val 30	Tyr	Val
Leu	Asp	Asn 35	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Gly	Lys 40	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ile	Lys 45	Ser	Leu	Ala
Asp	Asp 50	His	Val	Phe	Glu	Leu 55	Asp	Ile	Arg	G1u	Туг 60	Asp	Ala	Val	Glu
Gln 65	Ile	Met	Lys	Thr	Туr 70	Gln	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Val 75	Ile	His	Leu	Ala	Ala 80
Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Ala 85	Glu	Ser	Val	Glu	Lys 90	Pro	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln 95	Glu
Ile	Asn	Val	Val 100	Ala	Thr	Leu	Arg	Leu 105	Leu	Glu	Ile	Ile	Lys 110	Lys	Tyr
Asn	Asn	His 115	Ile	Lys	Arg	Phe	Ile 120	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ala 125	Ala	Val	Tyr
Gly	Asp 130	Leu	Pro	Asp	Leu	Pro 135	Lys	Ser	Asp	Gln	Ser 140	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro
Leu 145	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Ile 150	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Gly 155	Glu	Arg	Thr	Thr	Leu 160
Asn	Tyr	Суз	Ser	Leu 165	Туг	Asn	Ile	Pro	Thr 170	Ala	Val	Val	Lys	Phe 175	Phe
Asn	Val	Phe	Gly 180	Pro	Arg	Gln	Asp	Pro 185	Lys	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Ser 190	Gly	Val
Ile	Ser	Lys 195	Met	Phe	Asp	Ser	Phe 200	Glu	His	Asn	Lys	Pro 205	Phe	Thr	Phe
Phe	Gly 210	Asp	Gly	Leu	Gln	Thr 215	Arg	Asp	Phe	Val	Tyr 220	Val	Tyr	Asp	Val
Val 225	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Leu 230	Ile	Met	Glu	His	Lys 235	Asp	Ala	Ile	Gly	His 240
Gly	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Gly 245	Thr	Gly	Thr	Phe	Thr 250	Asn	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val 255	Tyr
Arg	Ile	Ile	Gly 260	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Lys 265	Ser	Val	Glu	His	G1u 270	Phe	Lys
Glu	Ala	Arg 275	Lys	Gly	Asp	Ile	Lys 280	His	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Asp 285	Ile	Ser	Asn
Leu	Lys 290	Ala	Leu	Gly	Phe	Val 295	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Val 300	Glu	Thr	Gly	Leu
Lys 305	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Phe 310	Glu	Val	Asp	Asn	Ile 315	Glu	Glu	Val	Thr	Ala 320

Lys Glu Val Glu Met Ser 325

<210> 54

<211> 504

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 54

atggttatat tegecattge tategteata gattegecag gaaaceetat ttatagteag 60 gttagagttg ggaagatggg taaattaatt aaaatataca aattaegtte gattggeaaa 120 aaegeagaga aaaacggtge geaatggget gataaagatg atgategtat aaeaaatgte 180 gggaagttta ttegtaaaac aegeattgat gaattaeea aaettaata tgttgttaaa 240 gggggaaatga taggtteeg gaaegteegg aatttgtaga attatttagt 300 teagaagtga taggtteeg geaaagatgt ettgttaeae eagggttaae aggaettge 360 aaatteaag gtggatatga ettaacaceg eaaeaaaae tgaaatatga eatgaettge 420 atacataaag gtagtttaat gatggaacta tatatateaa ttagaacatt gatggttgt 480 attacagggg aaggeteag gaaggees gatggaacta tatatateaa aggaettge 360

<210> 55

<211> 200

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 55

Leu Asp Lys Leu Glu Glu Val Arg Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Pro Ile Lys Arg $1 \hspace{1cm} 5 \hspace{1cm} 10 \hspace{1cm} 15$

Ala Ile Asp Leu Ile Leu Ser Ile Val Leu Leu Phe Leu Thr Leu Pro 20 25 30

Ile Met Val Ile Phe Ala Ile Ala Ile Val Ile Asp Ser Pro Gly Asn 35 40 45

Pro Ile Tyr Ser Gln Val Arg Val Gly Lys Met Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys 50 55 60

Ile Tyr Lys Leu Arg Ser Met Cys Lys Asn Ala Glu Lys Asn Gly Ala 65 70 75 80

Gln Trp Ala Asp Lys Asp Asp Asp Arg Ile Thr Asn Val Gly Lys Phe \$85\$ 90 95

Ile Arg Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Leu Pro Gln Leu Ile Asn Val Val 100 105 110

Lys Gly Glu Met Ser Phe Ile Gly Pro Arg Pro Glu Arg Pro Glu Phe 115 120 125

Val Glu Leu Phe Ser Ser Glu Val Ile Gly Phe Glu Gln Arg Cys Leu 130 140

Val Thr Pro Gly Leu Thr Gly Leu Ala Gln Ile Gln Gly Gly Tyr Asp 145 150 155 160

Leu Thr Pro Gln Gln Lys Leu Lys Tyr Asp Met Lys Tyr Ile His Lys 165 170 175

Gly Ser Leu Met Met Glu Leu Tyr Ile Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Met Val

180

185

190

```
Val Ile Thr Gly Glu Gly Ser Arg
195 200
```

<210> 56

<211> 1044

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 56

atgattgaac aactagatge aagagttaat gtaattatta tegaacattt agtaggteea 60 attgacttta aacaagatat tttagctgtc aaagtgttag cacagttatt ctcgaaaatt 120 aaacctgatg ttatccattt acattettee aaagetggaa eggteggaeg aattgegaag 180 ttcatttcga aatcgaaaga cacacgtata gtttttactg cacatggatg ggcttttaca 240 gagggtgtta aaccagctaa aaaatttcta tatttagtta tcgaaaaatt aatgtcactt 300 attacagata gcattatttg tgtttcagat ttcgataaac agttagcgtt aaaatatcga 360 tttaatcgat tgaaattaac cacaatacat aatggtattg cagatgttcc cgctgttaag 420 caaacgctaa aaagccaatc acataacaat attggcgaag tagttggaat gttgcctaat 480 aaacaagatt tacagattaa tgccccgaca aagcatcaat ttgttatgat tgcaagattt 540 gettatecaa aattgeeaca aaatetaate geggeaatag agatattgaa attacataae 600 agtaatcatg cgcattttac atttataggc gatggaccta cattaaatga ttgtcagcaa 660 caagttgtac aagctgggtt agaaaatgat gtcacatttt tgggcaatgt cattaatgcg 720 agtcatttat tatcacaata cgatacgttt attttaataa gtaagcatga aggtttgcca 780 attagcatta tagaagetat ggetacaggt ttgeetgtta tagecagtea tgttggeggt 840 atttcagaat tagtagctga taatggtata tgtatgatga acaaccaacc cgaaactatt 900 gctaaagtcc tggaaaaata tttaatagac agtgattaca tcaaaatgag taatcaatct 960 agaaaacgtt atttagaatg ttttactgag gagaaaatga ttaaagaagt ggaagacgtt 1020 tataatggaa aatcaacaca atag

<210> 57

<211> 388

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 57

Leu Lys Ile Ile Tyr Cys Ile Thr Lys Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr His Leu Ile Gln Leu Ala Asn His Phe Cys Val His Asn Asp Val 20 25 30

Tyr Val Ile Val Gly Asn His Gly Pro Met Ile Glu Gln Leu Asp Ala 35 40

Arg Val Asn Val Ile Ile Ile Glu His Leu Val Gly Pro Ile Asp Phe 50 60

Lys Gln Asp Ile Leu Ala Val Lys Val Leu Ala Gln Leu Phe Ser Lys 65 70 75 80

Ile Lys Pro Asp Val Ile His Leu His Ser Ser Lys Ala Gly Thr Val 85 90 95

Gly Arg Ile Ala Lys Phe Ile Ser Lys Ser Lys Asp Thr Arg Ile Val

Phe Thr Ala His Gly Trp Ala Phe Thr Glu Gly Val Lys Pro Ala Lys
115 120 125

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

51

Lys Phe Leu Tyr Leu Val Ile Glu Lys Leu Met Ser Leu Ile Thr Asp 130 135 140

Arg Phe Asn Arg Leu Lys Leu Thr Thr Ile His Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp 165 170 175

Val Pro Ala Val Lys Gln Thr Leu Lys Ser Gln Ser His Asn Asn Ile 180 185 190

Gly Glu Val Val Gly Met Leu Pro Asn Lys Gln Asp Leu Gln Ile Asn 195 200 205

Ala Pro Thr Lys His Gln Phe Val Met Ile Ala Arg Phe Ala Tyr Pro 210 215 220

Lys Leu Pro Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Ala Ile Glu Ile Leu Lys Leu His 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Asn His Ala His Phe Thr Phe Ile Gly Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu 245 250 255

Asn Asp Cys Gln Gln Gln Val Val Gln Ala Gly Leu Glu Asn Asp Val 260 265 270

Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Val Ile Asn Ala Ser His Leu Leu Ser Gln Tyr 275 280 285

Asp Thr Phe Ile Leu Ile Ser Lys His Glu Gly Leu Pro Ile Ser Ile 290 295 300

Ile Glu Ala Met Ala Thr Gly Leu Pro Val Ile Ala Ser His Val Gly 305 310 315 320

Gly Ile Ser Glu Leu Val Ala Asp Asn Gly Ile Cys Met Met Asn Asn 325

Gln Pro Glu Thr Ile Ala Lys Val Leu Glu Lys Tyr Leu Ile Asp Ser 340 345 350

Asp Tyr Ile Lys Met Ser Asn Gln Ser Arg Lys Arg Tyr Leu Glu Cys 355 360 365

Phe Thr Glu Glu Lys Met Ile Lys Glu Val Glu Asp Val Tyr Asn Gly 370 375 380

Lys Ser Thr Gln 385

<210> 58

<211> 1239

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 58

atggaaaatc aacacaatag taaattacta acattgttac ttatcggttt agcggttttt 60 attcagcaat cttcggttat tgccggtgtg aatgtttcta tagctgactt tatcacatta 120 ctaatattag tttattact gtttttcgct aaccatttat taaaggcaaa tcattttta 180

```
cagtttttca ttattttgta tacatatcgt atgattatta cgctttgttt gctatttttt 240
gatgatttga fatftaftac ggttaaggaa gttcttgcat ctacagttaa atatgcattt 300
gtagtcattt atttctattt agggatgatc atctttaagt taggtaatag caaaaaagtg 360
atcgttacct cttatattat aagcagtgtg actataggtc tattttgtat tatagctggt 420
ttgaacaagt cccctttact aatgaaattg ttatattttg atgaaatacg ttcaaaagga 480
ttaatgaatg accctaacta tttcgcgatg acacagatta ttacattggt acttgcttac 540
aagtatattc ataattacat attcaaggtc cttgcatgtg gtattttgct atggtcttta 600
actacaacgg ggtctaagac tgcgtttatc atattaatcg tcttagccat ttatttcttt 660
attaaaaagt tatttagtag aaatgcggta agtgttgtga gtatgtcagt gattatgctg 720
atattacttt gttttacctt ttataatatc aactactatt tattccaatt aagcgacctt 780
gatgccttac cgtcattaga tcgaatggcg tctatttttg aagagggctt tgcatcatta 840
aatgatagtg ggtctgagcg aagtgttgta tggataaatg ccatttcagt aattaaatat 900
acactaggtt ttggtgtcgg attagtggat tatgtacata ttggctcgca aattaatggt 960
attttacttg ttgcccataa tacatatttg cagatctttg cggaatgggg cattttattc 1020
ggtgcattat ttatcatatt tatgctttat ttactgtttg aattatttag atttaacatt 1080
tetgggaaaa atgtaacage aattgttgta atgttgaega tgetgattta etttttaaca 1140
gtatcattta ataactcaag atatgteget tttattttag gaattategt etttattgtt 1200
caatatgaaa agatggaaag ggatcgtaat gaagagtga
<210> 59
<211> 412
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
Met Glu Asn Gln His Asn Ser Lys Leu Leu Thr Leu Leu Ile Gly
                                     1.0
Leu Ala Val Phe Ile Gln Gln Ser Ser Val Ile Ala Gly Val Asn Val
Ser Ile Ala Asp Phe Ile Thr Leu Leu Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Leu Phe
                             40
Phe Ala Asn His Leu Leu Lys Ala Asn His Phe Leu Gln Phe Phe Ile
Ile Leu Tyr Thr Tyr Arg Met Ile Ile Thr Leu Cys Leu Leu Phe Phe
Asp Asp Leu Ile Phe Ile Thr Val Lys Glu Val Leu Ala Ser Thr Val
Lys Tyr Ala Phe Val Val Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Leu Gly Met Ile Ile Phe
                                105
Lys Leu Gly Asn Ser Lys Lys Val Ile Val Thr Ser Tyr Ile Ile Ser
Ser Val Thr Ile Gly Leu Phe Cys Ile Ile Ala Gly Leu Asn Lys Ser
    130
                        135
Pro Leu Leu Met Lys Leu Leu Tyr Phe Asp Glu Ile Arg Ser Lys Gly
                    150
                                        155
Leu Met Asn Asp Pro Asn Tyr Phe Ala Met Thr Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu
               165
Val Leu Ala Tyr Lys Tyr Ile His Asn Tyr Ile Phe Lys Val Leu Ala
```

WO 00/12678 PCT/US99/19726

53

Cys Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Ser Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Lys Thr Ala 195 Phe Ile Leu Ile Val Leu Ala Ile Tyr Phe Phe Ile Lys Lys Leu

Phe lie leu lie Val Leu Ala Ile Tyr Phe Phe Ile Lys Lys Leu 210 215 220

Phe Ser Arg Asn Ala Val Ser Val Val Ser Met Ser Val Ile Met Leu 225 230 235 240

Ile Leu Leu Cys Phe Thr Phe Tyr Asn Ile Asn Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Gln 245 250 255

Leu Ser Asp Leu Asp Ala Leu Pro Ser Leu Asp Arg Met Ala Ser Ile 260 265 270

Phe Glu Glu Gly Phe Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Ser Gly Ser Glu Arg Ser 275 280 285

Val Val Trp Ile Asn Ala Ile Ser Val Ile Lys Tyr Thr Leu Gly Phe 290 295 300

Gly Val Gly Leu Val Asp Tyr Val His Ile Gly Ser Gln Ile Asn Gly 305 310 315 320

Ile Leu Leu Val Ala His Asn Thr Tyr Leu Gln Ile Phe Ala Glu Trp 325 330 335

Gly Ile Leu Phe Gly Ala Leu Phe Ile Ile Phe Met Leu Tyr Leu Leu 340 345 350

Phe Glu Leu Phe Arg Phe Asn Ile Ser Gly Lys Asn Val Thr Ala Ile 355 360 365

Val Val Met Leu Thr Met Leu Ile Tyr Phe Leu Thr Val Ser Phe Asn 370 375 380

Asn Ser Arg Tyr Val Ala Phe Ile Leu Gly Ile Ile Val Phe Ile Val 385 390 395 400

Gln Tyr Glu Lys Met Glu Arg Asp Arg Asn Glu Glu
405

<210> 60

<211> 1455

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 60

atgaaaagat ggaaagggat cgtaatgaag agtgattcac taaaagaaaa tattatttat 60 caagggctat accaattgat tagaacgatg acaccactga ttacaatacc cattattta 120 cgtgcatttg gtcccagtgg tgtgggtatt gtttcatttt ctttcaatat cgtgcaatac 180 tttttgatga ttgcaagtgt tggcgttcag ttatatttta atagagttat cgcgaagtcc 240 gttaacgaca aacggcaatt gtcacagcag ttttgggata tctttgtcag taaattattt 300 ttagcgttaa cagtttttgc gatgtatatg gtcgtaatta ctatatttat tgatgattac 360 tatcttattt tcctactaca aggaatctat attataggtg cagcactcga tatttcatgg 420 ttttagctg gaactgaaaa gtttaaaatt cctagcctca gtaatattgt tgcgtctggt 480 attgtattaa gtgtagttgt tatttttgtc aaagatcaat cagatttatc attgtatga 540 ttacattagct ttgtttcggt taattggata cagctctgg aattgttteg ttgttactat ttgttactat ttgtttcggt taattggata cacgtctggc aattgttteg ttcgtcatta 660 gcatacttat taccaaatgg acagctcaac ttatacct gtattcttg cgttgttct 720

ggtttagtag gtacatacca acaagttggt atcttttcta acgcatttaa tattttaacg 780 gtogoaatoa taatgattaa tacatttgat ottgtaatga ttoogogtat taccaaaatg 840 totatocago aatoacatag titaactaaa acgitagota ataatatgaa tattoaatig 900 atattaacaa tacctatggt ctttggttta attgcaatta tgccatcatt ttatttatgg 960 ttetttggtg aggaattege ateaactgte ceattgatga ceattttage gataettgta 1020 ttaatcattc ctttaaatat gttgataagc aggcaatatt tattaatagt gaataaaata 1080 agattatata atgcgtcaat tactattggt gcagtgataa acctagtatt atgtattatt 1140 ttgatatatt tttatggaat ttacggtgct gctattgcgc gtttaattac agagttttc 1200 ttgctcattt ggcgatttat tgatattact aaaatcaatg tgaagttgaa tattgtaagt 1260 acgattcaat gtgtcattgc tgctgttatg atgtttattg tgcttgqtqt gqtcaatcat 1320 tatttgcccc ctacaatgta cgctacgctg ctattaattg cgattggtat agtagtttat 1380 cttttattaa tgatgactat gaaaaatcaa tacgtatggc aaatattgag gcatcttcga 1440 cataaaacaa tttaa <210> 61 <211> 476 <212> PRT <213> Staphylococcus aureus <400> 61 Met Lys Ser Asp Ser Leu Lys Glu Asn Ile Ile Tyr Gln Gly Leu Tyr Gln Leu Ile Arg Thr Met Thr Pro Leu Ile Thr Ile Pro Ile Ile Ser Arg Ala Phe Gly Pro Ser Gly Val Gly Ile Val Ser Phe Ser Phe Asn Ile Val Gln Tyr Phe Leu Met Ile Ala Ser Val Gly Val Gln Leu Tyr Phe Asn Arg Val Ile Ala Lys Ser Val Asn Asp Lys Arg Gln Leu Ser 75 Gln Gln Phe Trp Asp Ile Phe Val Ser Lys Leu Phe Leu Ala Leu Thr Val Phe Ala Met Tyr Met Val Val Ile Thr Ile Phe Ile Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Ile Phe Leu Leu Gln Gly Ile Tyr Ile Ile Gly Ala Ala Leu 120 Asp Ile Ser Trp Phe Tyr Ala Gly Thr Glu Lys Phe Lys Ile Pro Ser Leu Ser Asn Ile Val Ala Ser Gly Ile Val Leu Ser Val Val Ile 150 155 Phe Val Lys Asp Gln Ser Asp Leu Ser Leu Tyr Val Phe Thr Ile Ala 165 170 Ile Val Thr Val Leu Asn Gln Leu Pro Leu Phe Ile Tyr Leu Lys Arg 185 Tyr Ile Ser Phe Val Ser Val Asn Trp Ile His Val Trp Gln Leu Phe 200 Arg Ser Ser Leu Ala Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn Gly Gln Leu Asn Leu Tyr 215

Thr 225	Ser	Tle	Ser	Cys	Val 230	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val 235	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Gln 240
Val	Gly	Ile	Phe	Ser 245	Asn	Ala	Phe	Asn	11e 250	Leu	Thr	Val	Ala	Ile 255	Ile
Met	Ile	Asn	Thr 260	Phe	Asp	Leu	Val	Met 265	Ile	Pro	Arg	Ile	Thr 270	Lys	Met
Ser	Ile	Gln 275	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Leu 280	Thr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ala 285	Asn	Asn	Met
Asn	11e 290	Gln	Leu	Ile	Leu	Thr 295	Ile	Pro	Met	Val	Phe 300	Gly	Leu	Ile	Λla
11e 305	Met	Pro	Ser	Phe	Tyr 310	Leu	Trp	Phe	Phe	Gly 315	Glu	Glu	Phe	Ala	Ser 320
Thr	Val	Pro	Leu	Met 325	Thr	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ile 330	Leu	Val	Leu	Ile	Ile 335	Pro
Leu	Asn	Met	Leu 340	Ile	Ser	Arg	Gln	Tyr 345	Leu	Leu	lle	Val	Asn 350	Lys	Ile
Arg	Leu	Tyr 355	Asn	Ala	Ser	Ile	Thr 360	Ile	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile 365	Asn	Leu	Val
Leu	Cys 370	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ile	Tyr 375	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Tyr 380	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile
Ala 385	Arg	Leu	Ile	Thr	Glu 390	Phe	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ile 395	Trp	Arg	Phe	Ile	Asp 400
Ile	Thr	Lys	Ile	Asn 405	Val	Lys	Leu	Asn	11e 410	Val	Ser	Thr	Ile	Gln 415	Cys
Val	Ile	Ala	Ala 420	Val	Met	Met	Phe	Ile 425	Val	Leu	Gly	Val	Val 430	Asn	His
Tyr	Leu	Pro 435	Pro	Thr	Met	Tyr	Ala 440	Thr	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile 445	Ala	Ile	Gly
Ile	Val 450	Val	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Leu 45 5	Met	Met	Thr	Met	Lys 460	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Val
Trp 465	Gln	Ile	Leu	Arg	His 470	Leu	Arg	His	Lys	Thr 475	Ile				

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



51) International Patent Classification 7:		(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/12678
C12N 15/31, 15/66, 15/63, 1/21, C07K 14/31	A3	(43) International Publication Date: 9 March 2000 (09.03.00
1721, CO / X 14/51		
	S99/1972	BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GI
22) International Filing Date: 31 August 1999	(31.08.9	KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, Sk
30) Priority Data: 60/098,964 1 September 1998 (01.09.9	98) t	SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UC ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, T.
71) Applicant (for all designated States except US):		TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, F FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI pater
GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).	Key We	(BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NI SN, TD, TG).
72) Inventors; and 75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAILEY, Ca		
[US/US]; 1753 Kilbourne Place NW, Washin 20010 (US). CHOI, Gil, H. [CN/US]; 11429 Pote Drive, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).		
74) Agents: HOOVER, Kenley, K. et al., Human Genome		15 June 2000 (15.06.0
Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 200	850 (US	
TO MAN GRADNIN OGOGOVE AUDINE OFNITE AND	D. DOL V	DEMINIS
54) Title: STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS GENES ANI57) Abstract	D POLY	EL LIDE2
	c	and the polypeptides they encode. Also provided are vectors, host cel
antibodies and recombinant methods for producing the sar intagonists of S. aureus polypetide activity. The invention	me. The	new the polypephase they encode. Also provided are vectors, host earnivention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists a mally relates to diagnostic methods for detecting <i>Staphylococcus</i> nucleoresent invention further relates to novel vaccines for the prevention
, , ,		
, , ,		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ΑT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TĐ	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	ТJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	1E	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IŁ	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	1T	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Jap an	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/19726

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC(7) :C12N 15/31,15/66, 15/63, 1/21: C07K 14/31 US CL :536/23 7: 435/91 41 239 1 252 3 69 1: 539/256			
US CL :536/23.7; 435/91.41, 320.1, 252.3, 69.1; 530/350 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to bot	h national classification and IPC		
B. FIELDS SEARCHED	i mediki visomivadili diri ir C		
Minimum documentation searched (classification system follow	ed by classification symbols)		
U.S. : 536/23.7; 435/91.41, 320.1, 252.3, 69.1; 530/350			
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the	in the fields searched		
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable	e, search terms used)	
Genbank, Swissprot, PIR60, SPTREMBL9 search terms: sequences corresponding to SEQ ID NO: 2, 4,	•		
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			
Category* Citation of document, with indication, where a	appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.	
X EP 0 843 016 A2 (SMITHKLINE BEI May 1998, page 23 (relevant to instar	1-11		
X EP 0 811 696 A2 (SMITHKINE BEE December 1997, page 8 (relevant to i	1-11		
EP 0 826 774 A2 (SMITHKINE BEE March 1998, Figure 1 (relevant to ins		1-11	
Purther documents are listed in the continuation of Box	C. See patent family annex.		
Special categories of cited documents: A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance.	"T" later document published after the int date and not in conflict with the app the principle or theory underlying the	lication but cited to understand	
B earlier document published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance; th		
L document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other	considered novel or cannot be consider when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the		
special reason (as specified) *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	"Y" document of particular relevance; the considered to involve an inventive combined with one or more other such being obvious to a person skilled in	step when the document is h documents, such combination	
P document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	*&* document member of the same paten	t family	
Date of the actual completion of the international search 10 FEBRUARY 2000	Date of mailing of the international se	arch report	
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231		ce For	
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 308-0106		

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/19726

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
Please See Extra Sheet.
1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite paymen of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. X No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: 1-11
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/19726



BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I, claim(s)1-11, drawn to Staphylococcal nucleic acids, proteins encoded by the nucleic acids, vectors comprising the nucleic acids, methods of making the vectors, cells comprising the vectors, and methods of expressing the nucleic acids in transformed cells.

Group II, claim(s) 12 and 13, drawn to an antibody and a cell producing an antibody, both antibodies being specific for the protein encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group III, claim(a) 16, drawn to a vaccine comprising a protein encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group IV, claim(s)17, drawn to a method of preventing an infection by administration of a protein encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group V, claim(s) 18, drawn to a Staphylococcal nucleic acid assay using the nucleic acids of Group I as probes. Group VI, claim(s) 19, drawn to an assay of antibodies specific for Staphylococcal proteins using proteins encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group VII, claim 20, drawn to an assay of the Staphylococcal proteins of Group I using antibodies specific for the proteins of Group I.

The inventions listed as Groups I-VII do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Groups II-VII constitute the third product, and the second through fifth methods of use of the products of Group I. PCT Rule 13.1 and Annex B do not show that unity of invention exists between a first and second product or method of use.

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for more than one species to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid. The species are as follows:

The amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1.

The claims are deemed to correspond to the species listed above in the following manner:

All claims of each Group discussed above are drawn to the species indicated above.

The following claims are generic: Claims 1-20

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Each species is drawn to a different amino acid sequence, and to nucleic acids encoding different amino acid sequences. There is no disclosed relationship between the sequences of each individual species disclosed in Table 1.

Restriction to a single species has been waived sua sponte and the Applicants are permitted to have ten species examined without payment of additional fees. The Applicant's representative Kenley Hoover elected telephonically on 1/27/00 to have the sequences corresponding to SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20 examined.